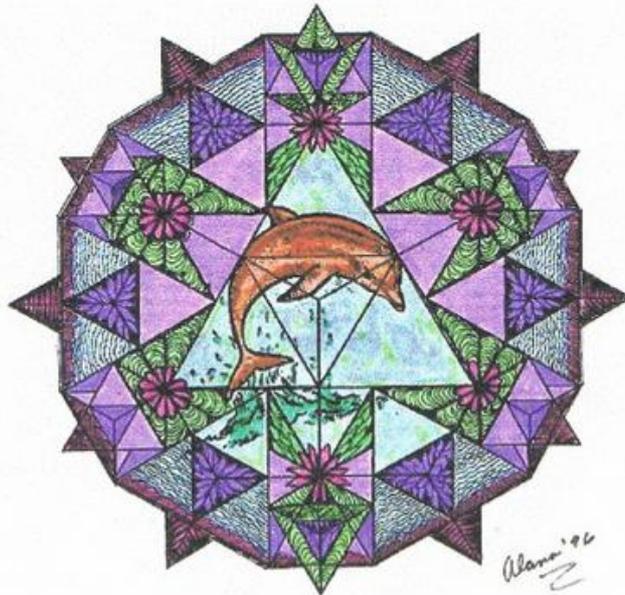




RILKE



We must assume our existence as broadly as we in any way can; everything, even the unheard-of, must be possible in it That is at bottom the only courage that is demanded of us: to have courage for the most strange, the most singular and the most inexplicable that we may encounter. That mankind has in this sense been cowardly has done life endless harm.



We are set down in life as in the element to which we best correspond, and over and above this we have through thousands of years of accommodation become so like this life, that when we hold still we are, through a happy mimicry, scarcely to be distinguished from all that surrounds us. We have no reason to mistrust our world, for it is not against us. Has it terrors, they are our terrors; has it abysses, those abuses belong to us; are dangers at hand, we must try to love them. And if only we arrange our life according to that principle which counsels us that we must always hold to the difficult, then that which now still seems to us the most alien will become what we most trust and find most faithful. How should we be able to forget those ancient myths about dragons that at the last moment turn into princesses; perhaps all the dragons of our lives are princesses who are only waiting to see us once beautiful and brave. Perhaps everything terrible is in its deepest being something helpless that wants help from us.

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: Msg from Blue ... "peace"

Date: Sun, 29 Dec 2002 01:49:37 +1100

choose the path of peace in everything you do,say or think ... every articulation ...
before any articulation, ask yourself: "Does this give me peace?"
if not, but you feel compelled to do it, then do it anyway without
judging yourself ... but do understand that cause and effect come into
play when operating in a space that is not peace ...within the space of peace there is no
cause and effect
choose peace every moment of your day, until it comes as natural as breathing ...
peace is the only reality ... everything outside of peace is of illusion

peace is not to be mistaken for some passive state of inactivity ... for
peace can only occur thru articulation ...accept your choices to experience ... but do not
confuse the experience as the cause of your choosing
only in pure peace can the shift occur ...what to do when encountered with actions of others
which are not in peace ... and choosing peace yourself does not heal
the situation
then you must resonate with the language/actions that
these others understand ... obviously it is not the language of
peace meaning you must communicate using their language for
they do not understand the language of peace do understand
that using this non-peace language may incurr cause and effect
this is known as resonance

as when speaking the language of peace it is known as
articulation ...
yes indeed ... elegant articulation

some only choose to resonate and not to articulate ...
but resonance is only half-of-it and does not give you velocity for the shift beyond monkey
mind...resonance is much easier than articulation thus why
many confuse the two.... you can pluck the guitar string or you can simply
just resonate to anothers articulation which you maybe tuned to it
is your choice

when you operate within a space of peace ... you will
find that you are your own master and you make the choices rather than choosing ...
this law of peace is applicable and operates on all levels micro and macro, above and below
...
at first it may seem a conscious effort, but soon it will happen as natural as breathing ...
no matter whom is right or wrong or guilty or innocent ... peace is the only transmuter ...
with in peace you can transmute all cause and effect.
we bid you farewell
go in peace

THE ILLUSION

if you are at your full potential, complete, unfragmented, you will find that you can transmute, affect and change how things react or resonate to you right down to the molecular level for you all are the creators of physicality, it is only that you have forgotten, so why would it be that you can not re-create it you will not have to do a thing and it will simply resonate ...

so to keep it short as you wish, you are only affected by foods, colours, objects, lucky charms, outside influences or forces if you do not own yourself and are not complete in yourself otherwise you become above them as it were note: that sometimes the belief in something is so strong that people believe it is that ornament or crystal that gives them luck or power ... but know you, that it is really them in their belief and not the object or thing outside of them that empowers them, but they do not know/believe this ... so when they lose their little crystal, they are all of a sudden disempowered, unlucky and so forth ...

so it is what you make of it and if you own yourself and are complete you will rise above all limitations set down by yourself or by others it only appears to you that you are limited by outside influences, but really you are not ...

[R] blue, i could argue much about this but will leave it for now as must go ...

[Blue] before you go, we will say this we shall give a little hint
....

you create your physical experiences and limitations around that which you have not already owned or accepted, once you have owned it and accepted it, you no longer require it into physical experience ... we will leave you to think on this paradox ...

[R] ok, need to go, but i will endeavour to argue with you re: the above soon ...

THE ILLUSION

the main synopsis we were giving through previous discourses on the 24 dimensional universes and transfer of light after the all that is pulsed all into existence and the fall of Luxfer is the following points ...

[now folks this is gonna rock some big boats ... and shake establishments like i always say take "Blue" with a grain of salt but for me it resonates ... perhaps not for you this is fine as neither of us are wrong]

following points ...

Luxfer was only the light transfer, holding the templates of light matrices into position so to speak and is not the bad, evil thing made out to be

Miker, Gabfer and so on if you were to view it from 3D perspective and polarise it are in fact the bad guys!!! Yes indeed ... your so called arch angels of your many bibles and newage movements as well as your so called ascended masters are actually the ones that spire to enslave you and keep you here under the atmosphere ...but yet sell themselves off as your beloved saviours and guides.

But lets pull up into higher dimensions again remember what we told you everything that ever was and ever will be has been pulsed in one single instance

you simply now and will be and were only in review mode the lower in dimensional frequency you go the less singular you become, somewhat likened unto a pyramid, whereas you have a single point at the apex and then the base of it is wide picture the "all that is" at the apex and yourselves at the base ...

if you can only now that all this is an illusion, like a game, but what has happened is that you believed it and got deceived into thinking this is your reality and have not known any better to pull yourselves out ...

indeed the above is a simply analogy and there is to a degree a much more complex nature to all this which we will discuss in other posts

so to bring it to more earthly terms so you can picture it a little betterMikfer, Gabfer and so on legions won the battle and got to write the history books... and in doing so suppressed everything that spoke against them and turned the tables to make it look like it was Luxfer's fault for your demise

** winners of battles, owners of advanced technology and more resources does not mean they are on the right/good side ... although they will have you believing it is they who are always fighting against evil ...**

Luxfer's only fault was to have discovered matter, physicality and thus is blamed for it by those trapped in such ... but you see the all that is ... it is a new, unique, brilliant discovery and the all-that-is is justly intrigued by it

imagine to have unique self identity but yet to be expressing as an unlimited god and to have a foot in both physical and non-physical and be aware of all at the same time this is the potential, the biological

interface to the all that is

and so on and so on the threads between truth and lies and wrong and rights is so intertwined that will make your heads spin...

as far as the "all that is" is concerned ... there is no concern .. because everything simply "is"

we understand why our translator R ... gets angered by this as he refuses to see that everything just "is" but we can not make it any more the clearer everything is an illusion from the point of where you exist
.....

so what is the problem with the HGOS you ask and if everything just is ... then what's the big deal ...

well above we spoke about the physical biological interface to the all that is ... this is what you are currently
the problem is you see for you, is that you are expressing in limited fashion and are not the all that you can be, the all that you were designed, intently to be all this is being kept from you by you ..

R keeps asking us but ever so cunningly changes the question, thinking that he can trick us into an answer ;o)) "who are our enslavers" ... and our answer is always "you are your own enslavers" ... yes R gets very angry with this answer and believes we are joking on him

when physicality was discovered and the rift occurred in the heavens so to speak ... when matter and anti-matter universes were sectioned off and those who chose to become the biological/physical interface for the all-that-is the all-that-is was all for it it was not viewed as a bad thing or a good thing ... but something unique, not boring, exciting, new etc etc humans call it an experiment ;o))0

now it has become boring, stuck, stagnant, to the point where it has become a serious matter, affecting the all-that-is and all this due to the illusion that Mikfer, Gabfer have you spelled upon you, having you believe this is how it is and that they are doing everything they can to get you out of here ...

this section becomes complex and we will need to reconvene at a more appropriate time with R to ensure translation is crystal clear ..

Blue

No. 24 QA Review...

[R] i wish to just go over briefly some points you have made thru out previous sessions for further clarification and understanding this is for myself as well as others who have emailed be and are a little confused ..

you said that when the all that is pulsed, it was like dropping a stone in a pool of water and 24 dimensions were created .. were all 24 dimensions in the non-physical or both physical and non-physical ?

[Blue] they were all non-physical

[R] but what exactly deems a dimension physical or non-physical ?

[Blue] we have explained this previously and you do understand it

[R] yes i get the jist of it, but others reading this material wish further clarification

[Blue] physical dimensions operate sequentially, horizontally, where as non-physical dimensions operate vertically, the vertical line can be likened to a singular point when viewed from above

physical dimensions are composed of space, and when you move thru space you experience time passing ... the opposite is for non-physical which is made up of time, and when an entity moves thru time, they experience space...

[R] if you in the non-physical are made up of time, then surely you would be able to tell the time of events ?

[Blue] this is not so, we will explain it this way you are made up from blood and bones, can you your experience blood and bones ?

[R] yes when i bleed or break a bone, aren't i experiencing these ?

[Blue] no, you are experiencing the bleeding, gushing of blood from your body, or the pain and sound of your bone snapping, but you are not experiencing the blood itself try and think of it, can you experience of your self ?

[R] my "self" is experiencing ...

[Blue] yes, but it is experiencing the outside world, which reflects "you"
.... so in a sense you are experiencing you, but not directly

... the 12 physical and 12 non-physical dimensions criss cross each other,
are intertwined now we will tell you some more consciously you are
meant to experience both physical and non-physical thru the physical body,
but due to limitations, you are not you are only experiencing/aware
of the matter cycle whilst the other half-cycle of non-matter goes un
noticed ...



you are pulsing in and out of physicality, but you are not aware of this
..... this is the block

your 24DNA body template was designed to allow for full -all-that-is
integration, that is both physical and non-physicalthis was and is
still to some degree what makes the human body unique and glittering
prize to some who only serve self ...

know you this, that STO and STS bodies do not have this capability
re-call we told you that you have 24 DNA strands, 12 physical and 2
non-physical over lapping, entwined some of your scientists have
picked up on this, where they believe they have found ghost strands or
magnetic strands, not biological physical but magnetic DNA they are
close shall we say ;o))

[R] ok, so what do STO and STS bodies have for DNA strands ...

[Blue] it is wide ranging, from 1 up to 24 many say they have 12 ...
but we say to ask them
is it 6 physical and 6 non-physical ... or do they mean 12 and 12 ?? ;o)))
..... but do know this taking both physical and non-physical into
account, the number of strands should always be even ... balanced ...
symmetrical

there is a universal rule that every physical universe requires the
minimum physical strands of half of the highest dimension
that is:
universe 1 = D1 to D4 = requires minimum of 2 physical strands (and 2
non-physical)
universe 2 = D5 to D8 = requires minimum of 4 physical and 4 non-physical
universe 3 = D9 to D12 = requires minimum 6 physical etc

Univ1 = 2 to 4 physical strands
Univ2 = 4 to 8 physical strands
Univ3 = 6 to 12 physical strands

for every physical strand there is a non-physical strand however some
races have attempted cross breeding experiments to try and lift their
status, and have ended up with unbalanced strands where they were able
to gain an extra physical but not non-physical that is 3 physical and
2 non-physical a total of 5 ... this can cause lot of twisting in the
consciousness of that soul ... as the physical drive outweighs the soul
drive often times we have heard you speak about fellow beings "gee that
person has no conscious, how could he commit such an act showing no remorse
etc "

[R] can this be the other way, where you have more non-physical strands than physical ?

[Blue] yes, and these people you would regard as been aloof, head in the clouds, eccentric, clairvoyant, seers and so on, due to the extra non-physical strand , that is 2 physical and 3 non-physical this extra one allows them to have an extra tap into mind or time streams, where they can sense further, read into past and future and so on ...

what causes these imbalances mentioned above are due to the pulsing in/out of physical and non-physical dimensions/strands
where you have an extra strand, you/soul spend more time that the other half in that cycle

eg. if u have an extra non-physical strands, although your focus is in the physical, unknowingly you are spending more time in the non-physical cycles/pulses ideally being balanced/even is to be achieved at the least

eg. balanced $2 + 2 =$ physical / non / physical / non
unbalanced $3 + 2 =$ phy / non / phy / non / phy
unbalanced $2 + 3 =$ non / phy / non / phy / non

imagine you are pulsing on each of the above as a cycle

now we wish to say this we will answer your queries, but we council that these queries that tie up your time with nitty gritty details of physics and maths and science and so on, is not what is going to get you out of here nor assist you in your awakening, it will clutter up your system ...

to finish up onthis nitty gritty, we will say that a full circle or double light = 720 degrees, not 360degrees

360 is only half of full circle, but the illusion is made out and you believe that a full circle is 360 degrees ...

[R] moving on where does light come from

[Blue] we know your tricks ;o)..... you double-ask questions but differently to see if you can trip us up ... but now this R. you are really only attempting to trip yourself up, you are testing yourself, ;o))

as we have said light exists always, in all dimensions what you perceive as dark is really light that has not been articulated or shall we say, vibrated light always is, even where it is dark when you vibrate this light by applying a force on it, it lights up it is like plucking a string, the string is always there, it just does not sound until you pluck it

know this that matter = slow frequency light = frozen light



EVERYTHING IS MADE UP OF LIGHT, IS LIGHT, LIGHT IS

another example for a 5 yr old you have a thought or a feeling the thought is always there is it not, it is in your head, in your mind, the feeling always in your heart and so on but it has not been articulated yet, it has not been expressed and until you express it verbally and say "i love you" or "this is what i think, blah blah" it is not sounded/expressed

so does this mean you never had the thought or the feeling, just because you had not verbalised it as of yet do u understand ?

[R] i wish to allow others to ask questions of you Blue, is this ok

[Blue] of course by all means, we will answer almost all questions but remember R, it is your choice if you wish it, just remember you are the one who is going to have to make more commune time, as well as transcribe it all and deal with it, so it is your decision ...

[R] you mentioned in previous post, that "the jehovah" warlords from the pleiades does this mean, they were possibly reptilian ??

[Blue] you must understand R ... answers to these sorts of questions, do not lead you anywhere, except bog you down, and keep you in separation but we will entertain the question ...

the reptilian nature of being is everywhere, and although it was creation of those who separated, the majority have vibrated to one source, all-that-is, have realised their mistake of separation and healed, complete how ever there are those in universe2 and universe1 that still operate from STS and separation and endeavour to raise themselves by manipulation and falsehood and so on

it is all a mixed lolly bag and to attempt to dissect it will leave a big mess in your kitchen

Pleiades was once a peaceful system of planets, then war broke out between STO and STS some warlords ventured to this system and earth became their home base amongst other planets in other systems but they did not originate from Pleiades, prior Pleiades they were in Orion, and prior this in systems unheard of

know this, "the jehovah" are the creators of almost all your religions on this planet christianity, judasim, muslim and even modern day your mormons and so on

[R] not just Judasim ?

[Blue] no ... they are associated with this the most, but in fact in order to divide and conquer as per your british empire once did and now your united america, they created multiple religions the same and one group went about creating all your religions why is it you think, many text are the same, many parallel stories between differing bibles, and why your archangel Gabriel (Gabfer) makes an appearance in most if not all your

religions

[R] are there any religions which are not by the Jehovah .?

[Blue] yes, you religions that precede Judasim/Christianity era's are in foremost non-Jehovah based, liken unto your Buddism ...

[R] where did they originate from any race at all

[Blue] yes yourselves before the break down we will say this

simply look around you ... and ask yourself who operates from modes of ALL INCLUSION rather than EXCLUSION, EQUALITY rather than In-EQUALITY, SHARING rather than NON-SHARING and so forth

and this will reveal to you many things don't just go by words go by their expressions, their actions, their articulations and so on

we will continue

folks if anyone has any questions for Blue, pls email me at

foreverblue@gmx.net

will do my best to get answers

Mag asks the following question:

I believe "Blue" was going to tell us what "Lucifer" is up to now. Since I feel close to this Entity, I would like to know. As an ex United church Sunday School Teacher I got a shock in the early 70's when I began getting info about him not being a bad guy but being one who was "burned in a three way script!"

[Blue] this for earth is of sensitive nature we will say that the whole drama has been twisted upside down and inverted .. as we have said ... Luxfer [light transferer] fell due to deceit and those who did the deceitful deed, twisted the whole story upsidedown and built history up on this version, where Luxfer became the scapegoat so to speak

so now your earth has been fed a version of events that did not really occur, where all your problems and all your evils are caused by no one else but Luxfer who has also been branded with the name satan ...

pls understand, that we are talking about levels of gestalt conciousness that are beyond your universe1 comprehension ...

we will say it again, and we know that R will receive his usual bout of mail complaining that he is an anti-christ ..

if you were to believe actual truth of occurences, it was as you would know them, your archangels michael and gabriel who are in deceit they are separatists, who believed they could be come as the all-that-is and attempted to control/own the physical domains unto themselves indeed it was Luxfer who discovered physicality, but Luxfer did not tempt you, nor decieve you into physicality, nor keeps you here against your will ...

essentially you have been tricked, made believe, out of fear that you are worthless and nothing and separate and that you have sinned and so on.... by a physical group gestalt confined to the three physical universes masquerading as the ascended masters ...

we likened the name "de-scended masters" but they have done a remarkable job, in re-writing your history to show otherwise and keeping the truth hidden from you they are the source creators of your religions and also physical malign UFO/ET ...

[R] can u pls answer the question ... what is Lucifer doing now

[Blue] Lucifer simply is ... as we are but operates from universe 5 ...

[R] why was he demoted if it wasn't his fault

[Blue] it is not really a demotion, and pls understand, you are not lower than us and we are not higher than youalthough to you it appears that way, it is not, you are us and we are you, simply expressing and perceiving with different eyes so to speak ...

your thumb is no less important than your hand both are connected to the same arm and body and serve a function without your thumb, your hand would not be complete and would not have the same level of flexibility and so forth it is the same ..

you must understand everything is connected, it is all holographic positive or negative ... it is one and the same ..

in your timing as you would know it, after the "fall to matter", Luxfer was consumed with revenge now as a STO gestalt, luxfer decided to fight, to find a better, revenge, gain back what luxfer was deceived out of and this is the whole demise ...

in so doing this Luxfer became the very same thing he was fighting, lowered down to their level so to speak ... and your religions name this the "battle between michael and the devil" and of course michael won but know you what the winning was

michael/gabriel won the battle for control over physicality, over your souls, as it were what did luxfer actually lose, it wasn't really a losing, as luxfer has wider scope in dimensionality than michael and all the descended masters ..

but for you the story has always been, michael fought the devil and won ;o)) what irony ..

..... eventually luxfer realised that fighting STO vs STS wasn't going to solve anything now know this, that indeed there are entities, beings and so forth that are ill-intent and malign, who masquerade themselves under many names, i.e. satan, devil, lucifer, samjese and so forth ... and of course everyone think "lucifer" and this is how it has been from the beginning of physicality

now in very early posts, it was humoured about metasoftware and the HGOS as you know the term, as above so below and so forth ... it truly is all reflective and holographic metasoftware can be likened as a higher dimensional version of the earth's largest software operating system as you know them today metasoftware is a play on words we will say metasoftware and the descended masters all operate together

at first they lul you into a comfort zone, safe and warm, and when you are there, they trick you, and you become locked into their way of things ... is it not like this you have no alternative and no say and no choice, but to only use what they provide you ...

of course you can choose to not use their OS but then you are addicted to it ;o)

However ... Luxfer has been pulling rabbits out of hats and is bringing in an alternative OS .. called Luxin (Linux) ...

now the race is on ... for control, freedom, and so on recall what we told you about inclusive and exclusive ...

Metasoftware is exclusive, closed, their way only, charge you for it Luxin is inclusive, open source, free, many derivatives

[hopefully those who know a little about the computing industry can pickup on what is being said here ;o)]

so you can say that Luxfer is making amends, carefully treading the laws of the universe, in order to makeup ... but you see, there is nothing to make up for ... it simply just is and as [R] says bullies will have their day

now many of you may think this is some sort of bad joke, we simply will say, that it is all a reflection, as above so below, you live in a holographic universe which reflects you back at you and your everyday world events and symbologies are exactly this ..

[R] so whay was the HGOS handed over to Metasoft if they are not benign or lets say have our hearts at interest ...

[Blue] this will require much of your time and focus, we will continue soon
.....

sorry folks Blue got a little upset for cutting them off a little early

Blue wished to make mention/translation

you yellow sun has out lived it's contract and so have much of your animal and plant life forms

you see it was not envisaged nor planned that humans and earth would still exist in their de-evolved states and it was envisaged that you would have long gone from this earth to star seed other planets

so to some extent, you have overstayed your welcome ;o))

your animals and plants and insects were programmed to exist with in a balanced form of state but since they have out lived their original programs their natural systems/programs have gone astray ... and thus much of your unbalance cohabitats have gone crazy causing non-equilibrium, diseasement and stress and strain upon many life forms including your weather patterns not to mention your earth

your sun reflects your state of being it is a symbiotic relationship but too your sun needs to go onbut one thing we wish to say before finishing up within the same space-time co-ordinates of your sun is a blackhole well infact it is a whitehole cause you are looking at the zero-point end of it where everything that is sucked in from universe-2 spews forward unto your sun and is converted, stepped down into the energy your sun provides

every living sun/star has intra-dimensional portals which are likened unto blackholes where else do you get the energy from?

your blackholes within your system go on to feed other suns/stars in other universes

with the advent of Jupiter becoming a sun, there will be much portal activity but note: that one of your ways of connectedness with the all that is, is thru these chakra/accupuncture points known as black/white holes

when the sun shuts down, it will close the portal and you lose one point of connectedness not only are you in physical danger, but also, if you are still here whenit does happen, you will lose a point of connectedness and MEMORY which was being supplied thru this portal within your sun

so your only way out was thru the sun, in a manner of speaking, that is if you could braid yourself but now this needs to be shifted to Jupiter / Saturn

end

[Blue] Ken, which universe would that be in which you speak knowing the working mechanics there of ?

what says Ken is half of the truth as it is this law which Ken speaks of works well in non-physical universes and is used in creation to express unto physicality from a non-physical dimension but a key word which Ken has used is free will ...

this is the crux of the matter how know you, from where you sit, in your limited, disconnected, fragmented self, that it is your free wills choosing?? how know you ??? ... how ??

can you be sure ?? that you chose such a circumstance ?? that it wasn't forced upon your physical domain ?

we are not here to tell you how to think and be, this is something you must do, and is your choosing as which model of universal mechanics operates unto you, be it a working model or an illusory model

The principle of which Ken speak of, is a dangerous newage woo-woo excuse in that you are told by many a woo woo person, that it is your free will choosing and choice that has gotten you into whatever mess you are in at that moment this is the same false lie blamed upon you for the original sin and so forth

we do not wish to dance around the bush, but to be forthcoming in true perception of reality but we do not tell you, that you must believe what we say, this is your choosing, to take the information and work with it, or to bin it

→ in universe-1 there are malign forces who operate for self serving agenda, they use technology on many levels to ensure your memory loss and disconnectedness from source ...

Ken's model works only as long as you knowingly and freely chose!!! but how do you know ..? and some woo woo newage will tell you, "oh yes, you chose it ,but you don't remember"

indeed there are many things that you may have chosen, but can not remember but due to this fragmented consciousness which you currently operate on, there are also things, occurrences that you have not chosen, they have been forced upon you, and then you are fed the lie, that it was your choice and there for only you can be of blame

→ In Universe 3 and above you are in full knowledge of your choices and as well as others choices ... as you become unified in consciousness, your complete self/soul, your full potential

Ken mentions resonance and vibration, and thus you attract what you focus on, but know you currently technologies are employed which force upon your resonant frequencies which are non-harmonious and can be likened to attracting non-harmonious beliefs, fears and so forth so in essence it is as if you are the one resonating these frequencies, when it is not ...

an exemplar, somebody plants on you a sign on your back that says "hit me" you walk around the streets unknowingly that there is this sign on your back, because you can only see/sense what's in front of you, not behind you ...

so everyone walks upto you and hits on the back now to you, you cannot

understand why people are hitting you and this continues for some time, until finally you see a reflection in the mirror on the bus-stop that there is this sign on your back that says "hit me"

in Ken's model .. this would be your fault ... you chose this experience, knowingly or unknowingly, because you must have needed the experience to learn from it

now Ken's model may perhaps be in truth, that you did choose this on some subconscious level but how do you know??

and what we are saying is you don't know your ability to sense 360degrees or 720degrees has been limited, you are only seeing half of the picture and you don't know what is happening in the other half, which you can not see nor sense your memory recognition is a dwindle of what it used to be before corruption set it, your DNA matrix has been de-activated and the list goes on ..

now some things we here are, that you are the victim as well as the victimiser all in one in a sense yes all-is-one, regardless of what level, universe or dimension ... all came from source and goes back to source

the issue in our understanding is that the all-that-is is not able to fully express and experience biologically thru you, your bodies, your senses as originally ordained this has been due to separateness from source

if you were left alone to freely develop, you would have been able to achieve this full potential capacity, but due to STS agents operating thru out, has limited this ...

if you are happy with the model that you are consciously or unconsciously responsible for everything that is in your reality and this works for you, then so be it we are not asking that you change

to finish this, we will say that indeed you belong to a larger ocean of consciousness and you are only a drop of water from this ocean your other parts are also experiencing and expressing on many levels of universes and dimensions, but you are disconnected from this, and your otherselves work towards re-igniting your soulular memories of being as a totality it was agreed that should you get lost and forget your way home, that your otherselves would send out a search party for you or send you signals to show you the way back home ...

it is like a body oneday your thumb decides, it wants to be it's ownself and go off and leave your hand and you say to your thumb, but hang on, you are your own unique individual self, you are a thumb and you serve a purpose, a part of the whole body, we can not be complete with out you, "thumb" ...

never the less it falls on deaf ears, and your thumb has been led to believe for whatever reasoning, that it can be a whole body on it's own and so it leaves your hand ... and goes off into the big wide world and as it leaves you say unto it ... thumb we love you, will not forget you, and should you ever come back, we will willingly accept you ...

your thumb, finds it has lost much expression and much memory as it once had access to a whole body of memory, but it is proud to admit so and so it becomes resentful and decides rather than face up to being a failure, it decides to go back and tell all the other fingers and other thumb, that it is wonderful and great out there, and there is much more freedom than being

attached to a body and before u know it, all the fingers and thumbs decide to pack their bags, and leave, to venture out into the world for themselves ..

now the body has become limited in expression and flexibility as it is missing all it's fingers and toes, but still it loves and waines for it's fingers and toes, should they ever return

now several years later, some fingers and toes come to a conclusion that being separate is not what it is all cracked up to be, they are withering away, limited in movement ... so they decide to head back home but the other thumb/fingers won't let them leave as they have too much ego and pride and in order for them to survive, they need as many thumbs and fingers etc as they start to feed off the ones that wither away and die and so after some time, they gather some technology that allows them to duplicate, breed themselves but in order to do this, they must give/fragment some of their soul essence (what is remaining of it) unto the newly replicated thumbs and fingers

due to only being fragments of a fuller essence, these new thumbs and fingers do not know, nor remember that they came once from a body

but some how they sense that there is a greater self, a greater being, that they all belong to

but the elder thumbs and fingers, do not like this and so put into place regimes and rituals and stealth technologies to ensure that these other thumbs and fingers never ever remember as if they did, they will want to all go back home to the one body, they once came from ... and the elder thumbs can not have this ...for many reasons

what would the thumb world eat on without dying thumbs and fingers and extending life and memory is also not allowed for it also limited food quota for all the thumbs/finger masses

but only if they realised, that if they went back to the body, the body would sustain them and they would need to entropicaly feed off each other thru death and re-birth

R .. we sense you are tired and as are your fingers ;o)) we will live it here to continue another time

but do understand, that if you know that you chose to create something, then Ken's model works ... but where you have no knowledge as to whether or not you have chosen your outcome, then be wary to take it lying down, unless this is the path of least resistance for you, to simply take it lying down

and many do, as they can notbe bothered to try and remember, it is hard work ..

continuing

[R] does that mean that we must strive to merge with our twin-flame in order to evolve to other levels of consciousness ?

[Blue] not necessarily, but eventually you need to merge to become the unified soul/consciousness that you were before the polarised split into matter

pls understand, that this does not mean, you must spend every waking moment only seeking your twin flame

[R] Blue, i just want to get this right, to be surely right you are saying that polarised souls, eg, male, reincarnate always as male souls in male bodies etc etc .. ? and same for female souls/bodies ? ... so this means male souls never experience what it is like to be female souls ..

[Blue] yes, this is the natural design of universal polarised physicality understand that you are more than your soul and much more than your body ... the you that be you encompasses all polarities your souls be they male or female in polarity are only extensions of the all that be you

[scanning for more defined imagery/explanation]

think of your soul to be like a plane blackbox flight recorder and nothing more, it records experiences, expressions, emotions, feelings which get feedback to the all-that-is your soul is like a memory device, to your expressions, lives thru out all expressed/animated lives

we understand your question, the all that be you, is infact a made up of whole group/gestalt of polarised souls, so the recorded experiences from all these souls be they male or female polarised is still feedback to the all-that-be you so all your experiences are not lost, you still experience/understand/express as both male and female

but when we speak to you thru the eyes you are currently percieving, it is a polarised soul in lower physicality. and that polarisation you are currently perceiving thru is the same polarisation you perceive thru in the major majority of your re-incarnated lives here ...

[R] i don't understand, you once said that we originated in universe-1 and no other upper universes

[Blue] yes, you PHYSICALLY as a BIOLOGICAL BEING, originated in universe-1, but the all-that-be you has always being in existance from when the all-that-is pulsed you into being

understand this, that you also learn on a subconscious level, thur dreams and dejavu's from your other fragmented selves, be they your soulmates or twin flame there is always a connection , a feedback, and they learn from you, but due to your limited, fragmented ability to perceive in fullness, you do not directly pickup on these

[R] if souls are just spinning vortexes of energy that hold memory/identity, then once i have access more memory of who be i, this also access memory of all the other fragments of who are a part of me ..? does this make sense ?

[Blue] yes, and upon full memory and full realisation, you will know who be your twinflame and soulmates and you will build a path that leads you to them as if by autopilot this is where you break the chain that enslaves you and dig yourself out of the rut, never again to be locked into this cycle of re-incarnation upon this universe-1

[R] but how can one remember more ?

[Blue] by spinning more efficiently in other words, by knowing and owning yourself, being yourself and not that of which society deems you to be or wishes you to be when you remove memories that do not belong to you but have been placed upon you by others, you begin to spin more efficiently

[R] by spinning do you mean resonance ? [i keep getting image of a spinning top and as it slows down it begins to wobble then fall on it's side]

[Blue] yes, it is like resonance, it is both, pulsing and spinning, do u recall the MI logo Carmine did for you, and you kept going back and forth never satisfied until Carmine was able to make it spin as if in both directions but at the same time, pulsate/gyrate that logo only showed 12 points of 24, but you could not see the other 12 due to they pulsing in the non-physical portion of your existance, that logo is close to the mark

[Blue] this asteroid comes around in a cycle, each time it has brought destruction of your civilisations, but there are times when it comes past, it does not cause much upheaval and other times when it is close it causes upheaval the next time it comes by, pending upon the creation/resonance of humanity, it will be very close or it maybe far ...

[R] so you mean it will not slam into earth ..?

[Blue] the asteroid/comet itself has never slammed into earth, but fragments of it that follow in it's tail have this time there are three in it's tail, and it will depend on it's tail and how it swings past know you the dragon and it's tale ... much like this much of your myths are based on dragon-lore

last time it came around, if it wasn't for a technocratic priestly cast who wished to show off their technology egotistically, the fragments may have left earth untouched but instead their laser like technology in an attempt to capture a fragment, hold it in motion, caused it to hurtle to earth

and again history may repeat itself with your technology, your starwars , hubble, missile shield and haarp no matter how hard they try to blow it out of harms way, it will be the will of humanity that decides it's own destiny

[R] do u mean, that if we are to be wiped out, it is up to us andno help or assistance from anyone ...

[Blue] yes, it humanities, earth conciousness which must choose it's own path and lesson

[R] but what about if we have no choice, cause it is decided by the shadows for us ...

* [Blue] still this is up to humanity's will to wake up and from your slumber, your enslavement, to remember who you really are and what was ordained for you, by the all that is

[R] surely, if our creation was originally ordained by the all-that-is and we are a unique one of a kind, surely theremust be some master plan which will save us from total wipeout ...?

[Blue] we see you like to play what you term as russian roulette, is it any wonder that gamble is a great diseasement in your current time before you become arrogant R, we will say this, although you as humanity are unique and ordained by the all-that-is so it could experience/express in physicality and hoped to take your kind to other universes when matured, it is in-different as to whether or not you make it or not

[R] you mean, if we were to perish, it would not matter to any above ?

[Blue] pls understand, the all-that-is is indifferent, it does not worry you are a drop of sand in all creation, a drop in the ocean of eternity, pls do not be saddened by these choice of words, for they are not to belittle you everything that ever was and ever will be, has come and gone, remember, you are only experiencing the data for the all-that-is you, your souls are data mining so to speak, the problem is for you, that you got trapped, and this data-mining became your reality it is like looking in a mirror and believing that the reflection is the real you

... it is like a scientific experiment .. the scientists setup their equipment, to take measurement of the experiment, all kinds of data ... the experiment was initiated and completed all in one flick of a switch all their instruments collected data ... and the scientists went back to the lab to analyse the data but during their analysis of the data, they were so much in awe of the results that they became their analysis, they became lost in the data, they became the end result and forgot that they were the scientists who actually initiated the experiment and who were meant to analyse it only, not to become it do u understand

[R] it saddens me to feel this from you Blue ...

[Blue] pls do not be saddened, we only wish to tell you the truth, if you wish we can lie and tell you everything will be lovely and sweet, but then you will blame us for the lies

* nobody can help you, nobody can do it for you, you must learn and pull yourselves out of the rut, no ET's or UFO's or any thing greater than you is going to do it for you and if they do, there will be a great price for it which you will have to pay in any case why pay someone to do it for you, when you can and must do it for your selves

* ...pls understand you, your kind can not go unto universe2 or other if you do not make it this is how the all-that-is ordained it if you are to carry on further as biological expressions of higher dimensions, you must wake up and pull yourselves out of the rut ...otherwise there is no purpose in carrying on a failed/corrupted experiement into further oceans of frequency if the corruption and enslavement can not be sorted out in universe-1, then there is no desire on the all-that-is to carry it further

do you understand ?

[R] i am shocked ... i don't know what to say it almost feels helpless

[Blue] you see R ... this is what the STS want, they want to buy time, to try and break into higher dimensions, they wish to work themselves back to the non-physical universeswhere they were locked out offby their own self-separation from the all-that-is and so they give you false hope, that everything is ok and is woo-woo as you say

but infact it is not and if they can't have it, they will not

let you have it and if they do ever obtain it they will make sure you don't go your world tonight is being driven towards self-destruction the more you wakeup as a humanity as a whole, they harder they drive you into the ground

it won't be your choices, but your will, the strength of the human spirit that will pull you thru and it all comes from first beginning to take ownership ... we keep repeating , own your self, your your feelings, be yourself not what others want you to be

[R] and what if we don't make it ?

[Blue] then so be it, you will simply just amalgamate back into the all-that-is nothing is lostexcept for the experience ... this is all, who is to know, perhaps another instance, the all-that-is my try again, now that it has tasted this expression and articulation in physicality remember R. you are more than your soul, you souls/spirits so to speak are just data-memory collectors, likened unto blackbox recorders or computer hard-drives which collect data which is then processed by you who is viewing it on the screen do you understand ? if there is a hard-disk crash and data is lost, it just means that you/all-that-is ... can not access that portion of the experience and so it has to reload from a backup, or re-create the experience

is it not funny how your metasoftware have their new operating system called XP ;o)) perhaps short for Experience ;o))

it would just mean that the avenue for experiencing physicality in the fullness as intended with all 24 DNA strands physicaly and non-physicaly activated can not be this is all

[R] since we are on souls as memory devices collecting data, storing it in a memory-vortex of energy is there anything else that can destroy a soul, lose it's memory of experience ...?

[Blue] do u wish to be scared ? there are many things that can destroy soul-ular memory atomic/nuclear detonation and the radioactivity caused from it destroys souls completely also death caused via extreme trauma/shock through-out countless lifetimes can cause partial soul-memory loss

basically the splitting of atoms to generate power of sorts, causes on a mass scale soul-ular memroy loss on a mass scale do u ever wonder why it is they the shadows continually do atomic detonation tests and have used in recent times radioactive materials in wars, where they have said there is no radioactive weapons

[R] so why is it then in the ground for mining, if it kills off soul-memory

[Blue] in the ground, in it's natural form, it is harmless and part of the design, but when it is mined and used to split atoms and cause huge radioactivity, then it is dangerous before you rest we wish to say that also huge EM fields of enormity cann cause soul memory degradation as well as well s DNA/cellular degradation which goes hand in hand ...



..... if you as a humanity allow the coming war to eventuate without standing up and putting a stop to it, there is mass weapons of war which are electromagnetic in nature known as EMP reactors which are going to be used in combination with atomic devices do research unto it it is an atomic device which the energy there of will be used to create enormous electro-magnetic pulses which will render all your technologies useless and will ionise and wipe much cellular as well soul-ular memory from humanity

[R] who will use these ?

[Blue] finger pointing won't help, it is the shadow govts which drive, pull the strings of much of your superpower nations there finger is already on the trigger primed

[R] what about all the UFO sightings, what are they doing here ? wont they help ?

[Blue] pls understand, these so called captured and sited UFO's are from your own shadow govts who have had the technologies for aeons they are more from inner space than from outspace

ask yourself why is it when there is a sighting or a crash, your military are already on the scene within minutes before any civilians or media get theremmm yet when there is a lost plane or boat, you seem to struggle for days or weeks to find it, but your shadow-military can find a crashed UFO and be there at the crash site or witness site with in minutes of it being crashed or sited ??

BLUE 18th April 2002

[R] i don't have much time, but just want to ask how does the Blue see this whole mideast issue, but what i really want is what is the solution if any ? i know it is a sensitive subject and you always say to me, that the blue do not wish to give advice or tell others what to do or what is best ...

[Blue] it is not a matter of whether to advise or not, it is that there is no right or wrong, there is no valid or invalid within our vision, it simply is all is

you ask us a question and we answer it to the best of your translating ability, but we do not validate one worthy of the other.

[R] i understand ,but per se, what is the most efficient solution to this mid-east duality ?

[Blue] ... you give up not ... mmm ... this is not new and has already being proposed by many of your youth generation simply for the two dogs of war as you say to be removed from power and leadership handed to a more youthful accommodating generation and for the international community or leading countries, you so called super powers or super communities to take more action and commitment to ensure that peace prevails there seems to be no action, only words, and to much siding, either this side or that side, pro or anti and so forth

... unfortunately for all countries of earth live under a corrupted governments and leadership bar a few this is not new

* { ...we have told you multiple times, you can not fight this game, for to fight it, only worsens the situation, you must play then at their own game, go with the flow so to speak, play by their rules but use them more effeciently to work in your favour

[R] yes, you have told me for years "vote with your wallet" ..

[Blue] indeed ... what is the most crucial thing that runs this corrupt world ? money ... mmm ... your dollar is god!!!

if you do not like nor believe in the ethics of a regime or company, then simply void all purchase or activity to do with that company and so forth ...

do not spend one dollar in purchases of goods or services with that company/corporation or any such that are related or associated with that company, it's backers, it's supporters, it's financiers

know you this is why, the big fish keep eating up all the small fish and soonthere will only be one big fish and you will have no choice NO CHOICE!!! but a free will and determination of course, but no choice, but to spend monies with them ...and this is globalisation to the extreme

know you that you can have a one world council with out the fear of control, that is with a council represented by many countries govts. what they are trying to sell you is a one world govt.

we have told you already, your earth has plenty of resources, in food, minerals and land, there is no fear of overpopulation it is not

your population which is the problem, but your density and distribution of population and the lack of fair sharing distribution of resources

....

the few have the majority
the majority have little
there is no need for starvation, nor lack of shelter nor education

but your few major economies, wish to control and own the many, but to ensure that profits are made for shareholders, other countries and peoples and children are turned into slaves with nothing

[R] how about things like free energy or alternative energies that do not rely on oil ? and how is it that opposing sides of the same faction ended up with oil (israel) and money (jehovan) i found this rather amusing why doesn't the israel refuse oil to the jehovan, and this may force alternative energies

[Blue] you know this maybe amusing, but is serious for humankind, you see if this was to happen, people will jump up and down in the streets, crying as to why they can not run a business to keep a roof over their heads because of lack of oil ...

the Jehovan stream will simply laugh and say, blame the Israel, or let's bomb them, let's topple them, but they will not offer any alternative, have you not ever considered this, every time there is a petrol crisis, those that sell you the gas do try and offer any alternative ... you see they make money on it, cause they have plenty in storage which was purchased at cheaper prices ...

next time the israel cause a petrol crisis, consider that they are doing you a favour this is why the Jehovah is hell bent on taking over all the majority oil resources of the world, which are dominated by the Israel

if they wanted to, they could bring the world to a stand still tomorrow, simply by refusing to pump any further oil but whom do you think will suffer ? the israel won't as they have plenty of money amassed ... and so this game of tit for tat is played between the two factions

we ask you, simply draw up a list on one side list all the major world economies and militaries on the other side list the major crude oil suppliers

you will find 70% of crude oil is supplied by arab and/or muslim dominated countries

you will find 70% of major military economies (which depend on oil) are christian/eu-americas

and somewhere in between you have off-shoots equalisers as you know them ...

with this simple truth, you can see and near predict how future events will be mmm ?

simply look, in your recent 6-months and major events how many appear or seem to be geared around oil as the motive was it not only your yesterday your america is implicated in some suspicious movements to do with a south american oil producing country ?

every major event, be it military or other, we ask you to ask your selves where is the oil ? where is the money trail ? who owns the media ?

what was iraq/kuwait war a decade ago really over ??? did you look into it, was it not over disagreements over oil or land that oil was pumped thru and who garnered dollars from it and whom did you say went to war over this ? mmm ?

→ we laugh, that the signs are so easy to read and yet people are asleep !

[R] but is it just oil or money or some grid point ... that it is all over these war or corruption ?

[Blue]it is neither, these are only mediums used to control and subdue, they do not mean anything to those who pull the strings in the shadows for they have technologies that is 500 of yours in advance of what you are allowed to now have in the mainstream! the shadows do not need oil, nor money.... what they are after is the keys to the kingdom, the keys to the door of heaven's gate and for this they need a subdued humanity forever entrapped in limited physicality once they have obtained the keys, you will not be required.

so you see, somehow you have to come off the catch-22 trap they have you in, you must become sovereign, physically and non-physically in body mind and spirit.

✦ you live in an ever increasing entropic universe, it is draining, the more it drains, the more they need to feed, the more you need to feed to sustain, mentally, spiritually and physically, it is likened unto self cannibalism this affects you and them and thus why this merry go round but the keys are sitting there, you have them, you just need to de-crypt them and you are on your way to do this, you must own your self, become self-referential as you squeeze thru the eye of the needle ...

to be continued.

so all you need to do is increase your frequency, vibrate faster and you to will ascend ?

[R] yeah .. but if i boiled my body, i would physically die, although my blood and bone may ascend, i am no longer focused here in the body ... so again how does one ascend, i mean take body and blood with them and remain as identities ..?

[Blue] again, you are thinking physically and not spiritually! ... you need to spiritually, soulwise vibrate faster and when you do your body follows with you and more so you would not need a body, you would create one out of the "blue" ...

→ your physical world is only a reflection of where you are spiritually ✨

[R] hang on one minute a while back you said that one of the reasons that we stress/age the body was that a soul could not download itself 100% into a physical body without meltdown and so needed to do it several times, we call it re-incarnate, although to us appears linear, sequential, to you it appears all simultaneously ... so here to me, this means the body is the limit and not the spirit/soul

[Blue] this is so, because you as creator souls, created it like this for the experience

[R] this is utter crap ... now you are talking in twists!!

[Blue] you must remember that all of this has already happened occurred, gone and done in one pulse, and all we are doing now is reviewing the video tape figuratively speaking it is NOT your bodies that is the limit, it is your creative minds and souls trapped in a box, refusing to live outside of the square and believing and thus creating limited existences ...

DON'T YOU SEE this is the trick, the sleight of hand, the twist, the irony of it all it is YOU, YOURSELVES THAT BELIEVE/CREATE YOUR OWN LIMITATIONS!!! and you have been tricked as well as GIVEN YOUR POWER AWAY into this and there are those WHO will still insist it is some genetic limitation and THEY tell you that you are stuck here that they will help you ... that you can not do it unless you buy into their program that ET's will help you, lift you off and save you ... and so on and on

DO YOU NOT SEE the trend, the catch

you create these mentally and spiritually all the way down and reflected in the mirror of physicality ...

we do not lie to you and nor do we tell you and give you false hopes, we are simply relaying to you a truth, if you choose to continue believing that you are limited due to others or things imposing the limitation against you, against your own free will, then that is your own doing, your prerogative and we will not take it away from you

✨ you believe yourselves to be limited and so you are, this is the PARADOX
.... you are so clogged up that you vibrate so slow and due to this slowness
you can not partake of the full spectrum of life,....

YOU MUST OWN YOURSELVES and to do this you must KNOW yourselves

[R] ... so why then do you "BLUE" go on about lyrons and syrons and so on, other beings that were here on earth before us and how they made apes from us, and it is not us from apes and so on ...

[BLUE] we tell you these things, because this is what you want answered, these are your questions and so we tell you how it happened, but no matter who did what to whom, it will not improve you and eventually you will realise the irony is this ... and this will be a part of your awakening
.....

the experimenters and experimentees are you yourselves
the guilty and the victims are the one and the same which is you
the enemy is you yourselves
and so on ...

* you are all linked ... have you not realised yet!!!!!!!!!!!! * *

→ that you all breathe the same air and drink the same water and live on the same planet .!

it is this simple

we are not here to tell you to follow a program, nor to tell you that our way is the only way and all others are evil
nor what you must do and how to do it
you need to be wary of those that do for doing so they are not whole.

now, we will entertain any questions you and others ask and we will answer what you ask as simply as possible, whatever it is you focus on and wish to be answered should you wish to know who's on first and who's on second, then we will play this parody

if you want to know who lived on mars we will tell you, if you wish to know how to extend your physical life we will answer or which vitamin pill to pop and so on, but again these are all clutter for the frozen chosen.

time does not exist for us and we have all the time and patience in all the universes to answer your questions, the problem is for you in which you can not afford a lifetime of clutter questions and answers which bring you always back to square on ... and have you chasing your doggy tail in a circle

* [BLUE] before you go we wish to relay something to those that you share these transmissions with we are not exclusive to R, we are here, there and everywhere as you all are in us and the all that is

for all those reading this
over the next week in your time starting tomorrow, you all reading this will have a synchronistic experience/event it maybe in a dream, or something you read or hear, or something that happens to you or someone you bump into around the corner, but whatever it maybe for you it will be synchronistic to you with much meaning as it will make you re-think yourself and it will have something "BLUE" associated with it do keep open so you do not miss it, but it will be difficult for you to miss it, as it will come out of the "blue" totally unexpected some of you may already have had your synchronistic "blue" encounter

should you have any all we ask is that you share them with "R" immediately

you could feel the wind in your hair and you would know where it had come from and the peoples it had touched and passed through

how many of you today stand in an open field and feel the wind on your neck or thru your arms

walk or stand in the rain and feel it as it soaks you, rather than cower from it

how many hug a tree

how many stop to smell the flower

or let the ocean wash over them

how many hug one another when meeting

[R] so u r suggesting by practising the above will help our awakening ?

[Blue] but of course it will really it is rare that we find any of your kind who will stop and smell a flower or hug a huge old tree

we even find it perculiar how your kind do not even stop for others to help when they broken down in traffick but yet sit in their vehicles and honk horns at the person who is broken down instead of getting out to assist push their broken down vehicle out of harms way we find this rather amusing but yet the same people will go home and preach that the world is such a rat-race to live in and how nobody helps anybody

[R] anything else you would like to pick holes at

[Blue] we find that most of your populous live in regret regret of not having gone down a certain path or making a certain decision and all their lives it eats them up as they continually ponder on it know you cancer ?

we are perplexed as why you do not go back and relive the moment of regret

[R] you mean go back in time ??

[Blue] no we mean to say, there is nothing stopping you from choosing to take up a path of action, where you had not done so in your past and thus have regretted it

own the moment, own the regret and take action to re-live the moment of regret and transmute it

pick something in your past you regretted doing or not doing and take actions to resolve it it does not have to be a long term, life changing action, it can be simply just to relive that moment

imagine as sampler you wished you had visited a town on your way thru a highway, but didn't and for whatever reason this has nagged you all your life well take action and go visit this town what is so complicated you may have wanted to be a singer in a rock band what is stopping you from doing it even if it is only for one night then you can say i did it and i own the feeling/experience

this is owning yourself and knowing yourself do not die not knowing

we are not saying to change your life as it is although it may ;o))
we are just saying articulate that moment you regretted

there will be no books, or merchandise, nor any fancy group trips to exotic locations, not any world-win tours/seminars, not any cult groups or churches the info from Blue is free, do as you pls with it, use it as you pls, put your own name against it if you wish, print it, email it, burn it, whatever you wish SO AS LONG AS IT IS DONE FREELY, NO CHARGE!!!!!!!

have asked Blue to perhaps for the last email give it as point form and keep it short and simple

[Blue continues] ok R. we refrain from detailed, past history as per your request. you seem to be in confusion. One moment you are wish for more gutsy details and a who done it novel format and then on the turn of another moment, you want a summary.

we will re-state somethings already stated, but for the purpose of this last transcription to ensure all is understood.

* the human stream of conciousness and physicality was a unique thought seed which manifested itself in the physical. It's purpose was to be a free will and free choice beings who were impartial to STS and STO modes and free to remain int he balance or move across side to side but also to embody the all-that-is for purpose of creation and expression and experience.... to have a foot in heaven as well as earth so to speak...

note: just as STS beings can be detrimental, so can STO both can be extreme and never resolving and pendulum always swinging from STS to STO it is known throught that the STO way of being is used as a way of how you should express in you are always told, to be in service of others, serve, serve, serve but this is in vain, just as is STS way of beingness.

you see STS beings will always tell you to be in service of others cause ultimately it is them you are serving.;o))

so you must find a balance and you must do as your hearts wishes otherwise you will be expressing the desires of others and not your own.

* now we tell you something that may be of a surprise to you there was not meant to be any EVOLUTION for humans humans in their original form were full realised beings. There were no more rungs on the ladder for them to climb!!! where as other beings were manifest-created straight into a de-evolved state from their true state of all-that-isness, and thus had to evolve back up to that level.

humans were created by ordianed design from the all-that-is, unto their fullness what has happened is that you have de-evolved

[R] are speaking physically or spiritually ?

[Blue] both do you see you can only embody that which resonates with your level of vibration it is much likened unto your ever evolving computer technology as the operating systems become more powerful, complicated, larger, with many more features, they require a more integrated hardware-body containing a respective motherboard, CPU and more memory in order to run effectively, than previous version of operating systems.

the soul/spirit and the physical body are respectively the same in fashion.

do you see not that this is the crux of humanity why is it that other beings from other worlds and dimensions watch on in wonderment, and wish to research you, study you, take sample DNA from you and so forth it is because they look at you in awe, some look upon you in jealousy and envy and some look upon you in wonderment with-in you is contained the keys to the kingdom so to speak, but you do not realise this you do see this within yourselves you only concern yourselves with what others are thinking or saying and want to pigeon-hole who done what and to whom they done it to you just want to point the finger, to blame something or someone for your demise instead of just picking up the pieces and getting on with it

no one or nothing is going to fix your mess up you must fix it up yourselves you must all work together irrespective of your genetic makeup , be it hybrid or not and we will tell you this those who are not hybrid on this earth currently, you can count them on one hand as for the rest , you are all hybrids to varying degrees between human/reptilian and you are so intertwined that you can not separate the two any longer and until you all wakeup and face this fact, you can not heal within and between yourselves

what has happened has happened simply you can argue that the non-human streams have re-engineered the human body so they can embody it, incarnate into it and reside into it

[R] so you are saying that in order to obtain the keys to the kingdom, the-all-that-is domain, we have undergone an a long interbreeding program which to a degree has de-evolved humans, but on the same token, helped evolved reptilians and/or other streams?

[Blue] yes and we have always told you this from the beginning, the human project was created for this purpose, to re-align and heal those streams of consciousness who had locked themselves out from heaven so to speak, separated themselves those who have forgotten and lost their way, you were to be their memory you are likened unto a retro-virus and is it not strange that you in some ways behave upon the skin of your Earth, like a virus!!

it was meant for other streams of consciousness to be able thru genetic interbreeding gain access to embody humanoid ...

[R] this is frustrating so what exactly is the problem then, if humans were meant to de-evolve and spread like a virus into the genetic makeup of other races, in order for them to remember their way back home ... and then what the hell is Blue doing and wanting ?

[Blue] we are a you and you are of us we have explained this

the problem of which you speak, as for the all-that-is, is not a problem nor wrong the issue is that the human was created to provided memory and genetic make up to allow those who you term fallen, a chance to move themselves out of the rut and correct their mistake but instead you

have become the fallen yourselves and are on the verge of extinction!!!!!!

you know what the problem is!!!!!!!!!!!! it is you are as human about to lose all memory and should you do, then there is no comeback

[R] what do you mean about to lose memory



[Blue] you do not know who you are, what you are, where you came from, where you are going and so on

do you know what the difference is between a human consciousness and an animal consciousness ??? have you dared to think upon this ??

sentient beings such as humans and reptilians and cetacians for example have a sense of future!!!! and past!!! where us much of your other lifeforms, do not!!! they only exist for the moment, they do not plan for future and they do not concern themselves with the past and what happened yesterday

[R] you once said that the Asian races were brought in as a last minute effort to balance the scales between the human and non-human streams can you

[Blue] we know of what you speak and ask but first we must back track a little

you see in general, the zeti reticulum species is actually yourselves in future after memory loss

[R] what the you mean Zeti are human

[Blue] to a degree yes!!! but it is after much of the human gene has been bred out let us just say for now, not to complicate matters the Zeti in general are reptilian souls embodying a human body or what is left of it however there are those of the Zeti offshoots who although have Zeti bodies are human in soul consciousness stream they appear taller and more whiter in skin

however we will not confuse you and worry you but you see the Zeti (the benign ones) are you from your future working to resolve the mess

but as for the Tan or you know as Asian (Ashan) they were the first entry point of the Zeti coming in from the future and doing and introducing their stream into your now so as to divert any self destruction and onesidedness overpowering of the Evijovium or known as the Jehovah stream just look back into your recent past who was it that dropped the bombs and on which race ??

we will tell you something, before the earth tilt, southern parts of the USA were much further north, nearing your north pole, known as hyperborean age do you know what your americas of old was known as mmm ... "the land of Jehovah"

Become like Birds

[R] ... previously Blue you touched on the subject of longevity and health ... this topic comes 2nd favourite ... can you give us any insight into how we can reverse aging or stay forever young ... ?

[Blue] ... mmm ... you don't ask for much do you ... as we say ... it is all in an illusion, a distraction, all in your mind and emotions and within the fire of your spirits ... why is it two people who live almost duplicate lifestyles, same town, same school, smoking and alcohol and so forth to give exemplar, have differing health ...?

one will live a long and healthy life, whilst the other is riddled with disease and finally dying and a respectfully young age ?

[R] ... perhaps it is genetic, from the parents ...

[Blue] ... yes but it is you who chooses to be born

[R] ... here we go with all this nah nah stuff about choice etc ... Blue I am wanting a physical, tangible answer ... not some out of this universe ... we are god answer ...

[Blue] ... did u not want to stop distractions, and get right to the core, to the heart of the matter ? ... we are giving you the core answer, anything beyond that is an illusion and a distraction ... the physical is born from the non-physical, from higher vibrations of spirit

[R] ... it understand this, but wish to get a physical tangible answer... eg. we want to live long, be healthy ... what can we do to give us the optimum chance of doing this ... ? is there anything special ?

[Blue] ... do you not see that happiness, joy, bliss are all part of the equation you could eat all the best food, purest water, enzymes and vitamins and so forth, but if you are not happy within the centre of your "I", then this will not mean anything, you will get sick, ill, diseased regardless but we will give you a physical answer, but we tell you it is a distraction and involves some history

[R] ... great .. i love bedtime stories ... but do keep it short and simple Blue ...

[Blue] ... as we have told you many times before should you wish to live long and remain vital, you must become like the birds it is your birds which have the most efficient respiratory system and the human 24dna template was likened unto that of the birds ...

[R] ... are you saying we need to grow wings ?

[Blue] ... no ... this once was likened unto that of your angelic kingdom in the non-physical we are saying you need to live like birds, eat like birds, your human anatomy when it begins to make the transmutation will return to that very much likened unto that of your birds ...

[R] .. so what is so special about the bird anatomy, that makes it superior too the human anatomy ... ?

[Blue] ... not superior but there are elements therein which are more efficient you see your human body, has become so de-evolved, that your respiration is no longer efficient and you are requiring more and more food stuffs for your energy conversion, and what is worse for you, you are no longer able to aspire it from the air, from the oxygen likened unto how birds do it to obtain flight, your energy comes from sugars and glucose, and when you aspire this, it becomes lactic acid, devouring you know you that the amount of power and energy required for flight ... ?

[R] ... pls explain ...

[Blue] .. should you have wings, and proportionate to you body size, you in your current state would not be able to generate enough energy and power to flap them for flight ... due to the fact that you are unable to convert oxygen efficiently for energy the leaking of free radicals into your system from the excess oxygen is what shortens your life, eats you up faster than normal ..

[R] ... hang on a minute ... are u saying that the more oxygen we have the quicker we will age ?

[Blue] ... yes ...

[R] .. but i thought oxygen was good for health ?

[Blue] ... yes this spirit of fire, oxygene indeed is but if you are unable to utilise it efficiently, it will burn you faster than expected no matter how much oxygen you have to breathe ... if unable to stop your respiratory system from leaking the portions it is unable to convert to energy, the free radicals, you will burn up ...you are confused ... we will give you an exemplar imagine a wood heater you feed it wood, and combined with air and oxygen, you ignite it and it begins to burn now this has to be controlled, measured, because should you apply too much oxygen, you burn the wood faster than efficiently required and not enough oxygen you are unable to ignite the fire also if you burn it too hot, you could melt the embodiment which contains/holds the wooden logs ...this is why your larger pre-historic birds lost their ability to fly... the oxygen in your atomsphere was reduced thus they could not take in enough oxygen per required breath to convert to energy for lift off

[R] ... what caused the oxygen reduction .. ?

[Blue] ... an asteorid ... it burned up the oxygen faster, igniting it as it passed thru the atomsphere ...

[R] ... so you are saying no matter how much oxygen we have today, unless our bodies are equiped to handle the oxygen from burning us up inside, then we will simply age

[Blue] this is your answer, your tangible answer your free ionic radicals are burning you up, devouring all proteins and enzymes... this is due to your system unable to convert the oxygen to energy

[R] ... ok so how can we reverse this, how can we help

[Blue] ... you need to retrain your body not to be dependant so much on your foodstuffs, your glucose, your sugars, but on your every breath ...your body will then begin to slowly make the oxygen to energy conversion more efficient also you will require to feed your body with fresh foods and seeds ... your fruits, vegetables, seeds ...

[R] how about our animal reptile kingdom ... are they efficient in this respiratory business ...

[Blue] ... of course .. as they came from the same genes of birds ...

[R] .. hang on .. u mean reptiles came from birds ... ? i thought you said humans shared this ..

[Blue] ... birds came from the original human body templatereptiles came from the birds as did your fish ..know you the simlairitieslay eggs, and wishbone is common between the two also review your history ...your birds and reptiles share more than your scientists know ...you human currently are bird brained with a reptilian skeletal system.... and know you your shoulder blades were once the core of your wings

....shamans / birds / egyptian head dress / birds / crocodile

Quetzalcoatl = Plumed or Feathered Serpent

universe3

bird = asaraphir

reptile = wayahayan

human in universe3 = androgene

also review your dinosaurs ... many believe that dinosaurs/reptoids evolved into birds/saurs this is the reverse ...the other way around ...

humans and mammals share the same common bonds and makeup, as do your birds and reptilians

[R] ok so you are saying, that it is all down to the free radicals for aging and health

[Blue] ... yes ... when you are unable to convert the oxygen to energy, that is respire it, it leaks, wanting to attach itself, wanting to burn/ignite ... too much of it and you burn-out

[R] ... so, then the less oxygen the better ?

[Blue] .. no the fault is not with the oxygen and the quantity, but with your systems unable to utilise the fire within the leakage of free radicals, unleashed into your systems, your nervous pathways, your organs and even your DNA strings, is devoured by the free radicals ...your scientists already know this ...

[R] ... ok so how to stop it or balance it so we do not leak ...

[Blue] ... it is all an ionic process within everything within your human body template and likewise unto all your animals, plants and so forth is an ionic cycle you have too many positive ions the same as your free radicals in order to cancel out the devouring nature of your free radicals, you require negative ions within your systems so the free radicals seeking their opposite which they do not find, end up attaching/devouring else other which can provide this...truelly, make a study of your bird kingdom anatomy and you will see and learn

[end transcription]

A friend who follows the Blue material, alerted me to some material mentioned in the Jewish Haggadah, of a story, that Adam and Eve had horny scaled skin when they were in the garden of Eden, and after the so called mind opening temptation by the serpent, they were cast out, and they shed(lost) their horny scaled skin ...could this confirm what Blue has been hinting at all along ...

thanks to Lynda B for this info ...

see the links below ...

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/jud/loj/loj104.htm>

Adam spoke to Eve: "Didst thou give me of the tree of which I forbade thee to eat? Thou didst give me thereof, for my eyes are opened, and the teeth in my mouth are set on edge." Eve made answer,

"As my teeth were set on edge, so may the teeth of all living beings be set on edge."

The first result was that Adam and Eve became naked. Before, their bodies had been overlaid with a horny skin, and enveloped with the cloud of glory. No sooner had they violated the command given them than the cloud of glory and the horny skin dropped from them, and they stood there in their nakedness, and ashamed.

Adam tried to gather leaves from the trees to cover part of their bodies, but he heard one tree after the other say:

"There is the thief that deceived his Creator. Nay, the foot of pride shall not come against me, nor the hand of the wicked touch me. Hence, and take no leaves from me!" Only the fig-tree granted him permission to take of its leaves. That was because the fig was the forbidden fruit itself. Adam had the same experience as that prince who seduced one of the maid-ser vants in the palace. When the king, his father, chased him out, he vainly sought a refuge with the other maid-servants, but only she who had caused his disgrace would grant him assistance.

so could horny skin indicate a reptilian skin ? or some sort of body suit ?

On the Cross of Awakening

after my heart-spiral meditation this evening, little time/space i use for myself to prepare i put Taylor's question up for response now to some degree it was like lifting a huge weight out over my head and somewhat kinda not wanting to see what was out there, as i felt Blue, sensed an overload response that would overload my brain it sort of scared me, sort like not wanting to look inside for it may shock ... any way Blue's response is below Taylor's question ..

-----Original Message-----

From: Taylor Durden
[mailto:taylor_durden999@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, 19 April 2002 2:53 AM
To: foreverblue@gmx.net
Subject: Hello from south america

Dear R, thank you so much for bringing us this Blue thing. I wait your posts like the school boy the weekend. I'm Bolivian, a country in south america. I'm therapist and a thinker and future agitator of social change. I have some very important questions to Blue.

I hope you can post them. There is some key idea that I feel missing in the whole conspiracy view point and maybe Blue can provide it:

OK there are these beings who want to CONTROL us TOTALLY, at ANY price and they use REAL SOPHISTICATE technology for it, and pretend to use even more. As if they weren't controlling us and the world and the markets ALMOST completely.

The question is: What could be the motivation? It would be so boring for them if we would become EVEN MORE ROBOTS! What could be the motivation for such BIG efforts and mobilisation of expensive and impressive resources to get us to our knees, even more?. What for?? they already have the money, the women, the land. We are already slaves working 8 hours a day, 6 days a week with unpayable debts. What else for gods sake? I hope you see the point. It's important to know the prime drive of your "enemy" what do they really want? Our genes? they can take them when ever they want, they already do it. So, there must be something else. In your last post Blue mentions something, that gets near:

>>"the shadows do not need oil, nor money.... what they are after is the keys to the kingdom, the keys to the door of heaven's gate and for this they need a subdued humanity forever entrapped in limited physicality ... once they have obtained the keys, you will not be required."

WHAT ARE THOSE KEYS BLUE!!!!???? WHAT DO YOU MEAN WITH HEAVENS GATE???

We are as much subdued as for them to be able to do what they please, WHY MORE?? When you work with people and try to explain what is going on in between the lines of known history and you say they want total control of the earth, is something that sounds silly, like pinky and brain cartoon, childish. Please Blue, what do they want? with out this key resistance is not plausible. We NEED to know their motto.

[Blue] first we wish to say that you need to look at this wholly and not an US and Them scenario, the enemy and so forth, you have to move beyond this we understand of what you speak and ask we ask that you start from the beginning of this epic as you may garner a better understanding

[R] Blue can u pls keep it simple, i mean simple so can explain it to the five year old next door ...

[Blue] after the separation, the split, the fall into physical matter, those streams that separated and wanted to become creators likened unto the all-that-is, but not aligned with the

all-that-is became raptured with the physical domains/frequencies

As we have explained, mmm we are re-scanning for better explanation

.... ok they knew that the all-that-is could if it wanted pull it back but also they knew that the all-that-is wanted to experience the physical, to behold it and so they thought they could with-hold ittheir problem was since cut of from the source in an entropic system,

they required sustaining energy, just as do all physical beings and systems residing in the physical universes ...now a way of obtaining this sustaining energy was to connect back with the source within the non-physical universesbut in order to do this they

would require to relinquish the grip on the physical which they did not wish to do!

further on/within, the all-that-is commissioned/desired a project to allow full interface with the physical universes, to be able to co-exist with in both domains ... and so began our work with the human 24DNA physical body as explained in previous posts and our consciousness

would embody this to allow a physical body and all-that-is and part there of to experience self-referential identity as well as all-that-is identity with in the one physical body

this was a two fold project

1. to allow the all-that-is to interface/experience
2. for the human stream to become a retro-repair for other physical embodiments that it may interbreed with allowing them to carry their own interface also back to the all-that-is should they choose it to be so

to keep this short what occurred was that the fallen for a better word, saw that this could be there way of obtaining a route back to the non-physical without needing to abide by the laws of the all-that-is

you see, as long as they remain in physical universes/frequencies they can do as they please with in certain limitations..... but to put a foot so to speak in the non-physical domains, they would need to abide by laws that would render them

so they saw if somehow they could tap into the 24DNA coded matrix which was designed to interface with the physical as well as non-physical domains ... you get the drift ...

[R] but surely interbreeding with humans would have given them this, no?

[Blue] yes, but as soon as they stepped into non-physical domains, they still would lose control ... what they wanted was to have both, control solely over the physical as well as co-exist in the non-physical domains and be universal law unto themselves regardless of the totality of all-that-is

[R] this is beginning to spin my head ...

[Blue] in order to co-exist in both domains, it is not just simple to obtain some DNA wiring codes and sequences, you must also on a soulular level resonate to those specially wired strings so to speak

[R] pls explain

[Blue] it is likened unto a musician a skilled musician can play all types of music from all differing cultures, eg. rock n roll or classical now a musician who hates classical may still be able to play it, but it does not mean he loves it or enjoys it, thus his soul does not resonate truly with the music ... apart from this, the audience can sense it and it does not feel that same as if one playing from within their heart/self ...the musician maybe able to keep up this charade for a while (physical).... now tell this musician that he must play classical music for all eternity (non-physical) now if he had the correct instruments (DNA code) he could play it but not all eternity, eventually he would succumb to his true desire/heart to play rock n roll, as what would be the point of being in the non-physical if you could not play only rock n roll ...

why is it you think that your Jehovan (Eli-Jovi) scientists of today are so driven for stem cell research and cloning and so forth the research continues in hidden labs using technologies far in advance and yet to be able to break the encryption ... for they fail to see it is at the soulular level and not ONLY physical body ..

[R] hang on a tick do you mean that the "i" of me is a 5yr old one of them ...

[Blue] no not necessarily ... you see we had to close of access to the remaining as they began to embody Lillium bodies so this was a set back for both meaning that Eli-Jovi and Lillium

souls only had 2 physical strands (4 in total, 2 physical and 2 non physical)

pls reread previous posts explaining this ...why is it your main bible of today's earth begins with genesis !!

is it not gene of isis! and have we not told you the root-sonics of Ishael and Israel have all to do with this gene of isis you have Isis-Hathor-EliJovi = Ishael and Isis-Ra-EliJovi - Israel Elohim/Jehova is the offshoot in the physical universes for the Eli-Jovi as Humans are for the Lillium ...

and whom might you think are the authors of Genesis and most of your judeao-christian bibles ... is it not the one and only flesh and blood god-stream known as the war god Jehovah mmm ...

this is the fabricated beginning of the Lillium demise due to the attempted mis-use of trying to obtain the keys ...and to continue with answering the questions this is why they need

you subdued and suppressed cause they need the keys, but they know only Lillium souls are able to de-encrypt the remaining DNA so they keep you in the dark and feed you shit, in the hope that you may be able to break the encryption for them once you begin unravelling, they will begin more and more gross experiments we suggest you watch

your genetic research and technologies development this will give you an indication ... there is one thing you must understand that the many beings on this planet are a hybrid physical makeup where souls from the differing streams can embody ... but however there are some that can only be embodied by the Lillium and vice versa ...this why they keep you here and do not wish for you to wake upcause with a simple opening of your eye, you will see what is going on and once fully empowered you would do away with them

[R] but isn't this a catch 22 ... how can they have the keys, if we don't wake up and unravel it so in effect they are doing themselves a dis-service ?

[Blue] you see they long ago gave up on for you to do it via waking up.... so now they do it via technology, food stuffs, genetic research both open and secret, vaccinations and a concoction of other methods.... to attempt to break the encryption also they do seek out those

who are advanced and do much grotesque research/experimentation we will tell you some that may shock you, but most of your newage streams are setup by these groups, to bring those out who may have this genetic soulular advancement, so they can be tagged, watched and some very high level technologies used beyond your awareness, to try and seek the keys ... sort of like a stealth key-logger something that is implanted mentally and cellularly that watches every key stroke, records it and then retrieved so they can study and see how the soul/body interface is workingthink on this ... why is it

most of your new age streams are geared around Jehovan ideologies ... think on it ...
your kabbala, off-shoots
from your bibles using much of the same verbage as your bible does, mmm.... have you
come across any alternatives that did not bear any close resembles to your judeo-
christian or other fabricated religions ... mmm

....

it is the same thing with another twist. so they cantake your genes but only the non-
encrypted
ones the rest they need the keys and so in simple ... waking up needs to be on the
quiet/inner levels to do it otherwise where you are polarised against another, makes
it only obvious and actually will attract them to your diminishment this is why you
must walk the centre of the cross and not die on it metaphorically speaking, but arise
unified from the cross ... but to do it openly and resistively against the establishment
only will get you crucified ... are you listening R ?

do you see that this whole affair is beyond the physical, it is not about oil, or money or
world government, not about globalisation and so forth, it is more than this, but these
are only used

as the cannon-fodder medium to keep you occupied and no time to wakeup
they play both sides of the game and see both hands of cards. ... whilst to you it looks
like a conflict where you must side with one or the other "you are either with us
or not" as one of your infamous leaders said to the rest of the world in order to
polarise ..

our transcriber bids us to end here ...

[R] sorry folks my fingers have had it and out of time Taylor
i hope this answer your questions to some degree
am told we will defintely continue on this thread ...

ok, here are more responses from Blue to questions if they seem short, it's just am behind on time if Blue does not answer any, then the questions pile up and no hope of answering any at all, and might as well send blue back to whence they came from ... and call the straight-jacket rubber walls people to come in and collect me

[John] You're previous email titled "Phiramids" contains the word "Phi". Although Blue did not mention and numbers, I wanted to enquire as to whether there is any Phi relationships numerically with the construction of the pyramids. Another question if I may is what is the significance or purpose of the sarcophagus if not as a coffin or tomb for a dead Pharoah ? [Blue] ... with respect to the Giza pyramid, indeed there is Phi contained in it the kings chamber is made up in measurements proportionate to Phi ... as for the sarcophagus
mmm let's see
.... picture a person likened unto a priest acting as a frequency modulator or encoding the modulation, laying within it, and toning or speaking certain words which would be modulated into the transmission mmmm ... shall we blow your mind perhaps even relocated
[R] you mean liked transported ?
[Blue] indeed!

a bunch of questions from Taylor ...

Leon also asked similiar which i will try asking Blue with the below is it is similiar

[Leon] Q is: Has blue anything to say to expand upon 'how to get out of here' and waking up. My head is full of 'demented particulars' as well as the 'good stuff' and I need to do some defragmenting of the hard drive. Any Diamond Cutting Wisdom would be appreciated. Thanks Leon :)

[Taylor] Could you please fax these questions to Blue?? What is entropy about? is it a constitutive condition of this universe? or is it a WAY of living for the entities that FEEL/BELIVE they are separated/guilty/unworthy of endless free energy?

[Blue] as we have stated previously you live in entropic universes due to separation from the source ...

[sidenote: accordingto Blue all physical universes 1, 2 and 3 are entropic with 1 being most entropic and 3 being less entropic in comparison]

... to use some words deemed harsh by you, we shall say you live in vampiric universes where everything feeds of everything else as it cycles thruknow you the term coined by your Einstein, that energy is not created, nor destroyed but only transformed this is the case for an entropic universe, but we do say that there is a slight leak or shall we say diminishing energy, which eventually,

Unless unification with source is established will zero out and all will be done!
this is why your keepers, are getting a little desperate shall we say and are in a huge rush to find the keys to heaven's gate which leads into the non-entropic (non-physical) universes 4, 5, and 6 ...
mmm .why is do you think your scientists are at a loss as to their postulation that there is more non-matter than matter but yet they can not find it. Unworthiness and guilt have no part in it, it is simply a choice and will ..

[R] hang a tick, am getting a little tired of this free choice and will business and yet you tell us that the choices are made for us, but it is our will and determination that get's us thru!!!

[Blue] it is so ... you always have free will as far as the human design and now that the human genetics and code has been propagated thru out, almost all now have free will and choice except for those who only know STO or STS and are unable to choose one over the other ... pls do understand you are given choices the choices can be benign or malign or a mixture of both but you are not pushed or forced upon those choices, in the end you take a pick the door is opened for you BUT!!!! you decide whether yo go thru the door or not and sometimes the choices are against you, but you still have to pick one or the other or none and the resulting consequences are yours

exampler: you are given some choices (limited) you are told u can drink coffee or milk, choose one

you could choose to drink neither, or coffee by itself or milk by itself or take a leap and drink them both mixed ... thus white coffee

we know this example is simple, but the choices provided to you may be limited or enticed upon you, but in the end you choose and you will and determination determines if you can break the odds that are stacked upon you

Example 2 :

Choice 1 (the most easy) = work, sleep, eat, watch sports, and die

Choice 2 (the utmost hardest) = find a way around this limitation to everlasting joy

this is all you are given imagine ... choose one ???

what decides which one you choose or do well in

it is your WILL AND DETERMINATION seriously this is what free will is!!! where does it say free choice ??? some have a go at choice2 ... but after much struggle, opt-out and go for choice1 and this is the extent of their articulation and experience!! but some may struggle against all odds and may fail, or may succeed the choice and will is yours, but the choices provided may be limited or agaist you ...get it??

[Taylor] If we unlock this code you Blue talk about, does it mean we get connected with this endless energy?

[Blue] if you unlock the code to your self, we shall say you have "access" to endless energy on a soulular/cellular level, be it in the physical universes or non-physical

[Taylor] In terms of every day experience, what would it mean for us to unlock this code? How do a person who did it looks like? What is this person able to do? Is it the same as geting enlightened? was the Buddha a man who unlocked the code? When you unlock the code, you awake to what? what happens with consensual reality

[Blue] your questions are one-dimensional,

...but the answers are multi-dimensional it is more than just physical or 3rd Dimension in Universe-1 ...as you unlock the code here, you begin access to universe2 and then universe3 ... as a soulular being/entity/group/family remember the "I" in You is only a fragment of a whole soul/gestalt .. which resides at the utmost levels of Universe6 in the non-physical ...below this are fragments which further fragment all the way down to Dimension-1 ...currently the "I" of you which we are corresponding with resides in Dimension-4, your physical body being in Dimension-3 of universe-1 ...

you have soulular family in D1-D2-D3-D4 which belong or work together and belong to other souls in upper dimensions/universes which are one family which ultimately belong to one of the 24 streams/frequencies emanating from the all-that-is we "Blue" are one of these frequencies ...why is it you are attached, to an animal/pet, or even a sentimental object, plants etc ... because it's energy makeup vibe belongs in the same family soul group as you are in ..

[R] Blue you are killing my fingers pls get on with it!!

[Blue].... once you have unlocked/braided all the way to universe-3 /dimension-4 ... you must await the cogs and wheels of universe, wheels within wheels to align this alignment occurs in cycles of your time... remember the one-way valve where it is feeding lines into the physical universes, well at the right time it reverses allowing those who have unlocked the doors of they be ... to go back into the non-physical (non-time) universes ...

[sidenote: pls folks, go back and re-read all of Blue's posts, it is tiring answering questions which have already being answered previously]

now again, a cycle is coming to pass, and thus why the big rush to gain access to the non-physical universes but understand, there are maligns who are residing in universe-3 who are attempting to force their way thru now since you are not in universe-3, but U-1, then what is the big deal for you

for you it is not a matter of jumping from U-1 thru U-3 into U-4 (non-physical) but as these cycles come to pass, you have opportunities to go from U-1 to U-2 but there are those who are malign STS who feed of you and your knowledge and your access codes that are locked encrypted with in you, who require you in order for them to also make the jump to U-2 and beyond what is the term you call a hitch-hiker or more drastic a hijacker ...there would not be an issue if they wished to go to U2, U3 and beyond for benign reasons, but for if they were in union with source they would not need to hitch hike or hijack they would get thru on their own accord ... but since they have ulterior reasons/motives, they are taking the hitch-hike ride

What it means to be in a state of self-aware, fully potentialised?

We have already explained this previously, all these extra senses you pick up, You would determine every step of your past, present, future
Be sovereign unto your own creation and not limited choices given to you to decide....
You would have access to knowledge beyond your current understanding,
You would not know of any diseasement or physical limitations... nor old age ...
Should a limb be chopped off, you would grow it again.

Foods/sustenance would not be required ... as your intake would be from ionised air and unfiltered UV light ...
Death would be by choice or be decapitation only ...

You would grow to be hairless, approx 8ft tall, and your skin would be likened unto a lumiscent blue, sort of like a bruised light-blue-white
Your physical composition would be composed more of silica ...

[R] you mean you could live for ever

[Blue] time as you know it, it would appear as forever, but time in U3 flows differently to U1 and thus it is not forever, but from a U1 perspective it is a very long time ..you would have telepathy and full communication with all animal kingdoms

pls understand what we are describe is a 12DNA, Univ-3 being
making the jump to Univ2 gives you a subset of these attributes ...
and lesser in U1 ..much of your mythical gods thru your various histories are akin to attributes of abovequestion as to whether they are myths or not ;o))

note you currently have 2DNA to 4DNA for Univ1 ... majority are sitting on 2-3 with some at DNA4 ... to get to Univ2 when the valve reverses you need to be at DNA4 and jump across to DNA5 you don't have much longer to before valve reverse ...to re-iterate Physical Universes

Univ1 = DNA1 - 4
Univ2 = DNA5 - 8
Univ3 = DNA9 - 12

Non-Physical Universes

Univ4 = DNA12 - 15
Univ5 = DNA16 - 20
Univ6 = DNA21 - 24

*** what is important this cycle around is that all the valves between U1 thru to U6 all reverse in alignment, allowing light from the all-that-is core to filter all the way thru!!!

normally it is only a subset cycle meaning, that the valve between U1-U2 or U2-U3 and so on ... this time is all valves thru from core to U1 are reverses
pls understand many a newage fad sell you on this ascension business it is not really ascension, as in U2 and U3 you still have polarity and malignancy existing ... pls note: that many of those who pull the strings, control and set the stage in Univ1, operate from U2 and U3 ... this is why it appears the odds are stacked against you ...

[Taylor] And also, the entities that want us to do the homework of unlocking the code, what do they want it for? reconnection with the all-that-is? free energy only?

[Blue] we have explained above, it is transportation into the all-that-is domains to take control, supply more energy to feed their entropic universes/domains ...

[Taylor] Can one have access to this free energy while keeping a separated/paranoyd consiousness? If not, do these entities suspect that this "unlocking" would be dangerous to their "separated" way of living?

[Blue] there is no such thing as free energy in your physical universes, the energy system that claim free energy have to vampirise this energy for elsewhere, so something gives in order for something else to take ... this is the physical law !!!
many who do not understand this nature, can cause more problems than they are innocently aware of, by developing such free energy machines how ever there are systems which can be built which may use of energy that is already given, such as your suns' rays, wind, waves and so on we do not mean to pooh pooh your free energy inventors, but

as many of you deem it sometimes a conspiracy by those not wanting you to have free energy, this is not so as their are beings in place who are benign and aware of problems/havoc that can be cause by these devices, that they will give these inventors choices such as \$\$\$\$ etc and buy their inventions of them, agreeing never to be used in truth it is your malign who use these devices for their own greed, and much, not all of your weather patterns and storms out of the blue un-notices as well as earthquakes are due to uses of these free enrgy systems which rob other areas of your nature for energy!!!

**You can only take from that which has already given or chosen to give.
You can not forcefully take from something that has not given or chosen to give (against it's will)**

It is known as the law of compensation!

we often muse upon this term and have given it a name known as the law of complexation, as many get complex in issue in trying to understand this law ... but it is quiet simple, **do not take from that which does not give to you, ask first ;o))** know you your nuclear plants and atomic weapons are of such nature, taking forcefully ... as for Buddha, who's mother was known as Maya, is not a person and not to be personified ... it is an epoch, a state of mind, conciousness, just as the Maya were ;o) clues there-in, where did they vanish or go ?

[Taylor] How can certain power plants, like Ayahuasca and magic mushrooms help us to unlocking this code?

[Blue] there are many substances which when taken when one is first aware/awoken that will further assist into unlocking memories providing access to further perceptions of knowledge ... to take these substances when on a cellular/soulular level you are closed off and not open, which can cause havoc, creating holes akin to black holes on an etheric level and as well as cellular levels, which can drain your life force further accelerating your entropy ...this is why in many cultures which partake of these substances, it is only allowed by the elderly or mature or aware tribes people who have earned or proven their maturity ...know you there are some very balanced, open minded that nicotine is actually of benefit or ecstacy pills are of benefit, but you have to be at a level where you are already aware, unblocked as taking them is likened unto blowing the doors of with explosives, which will cause more damage than just as it were one to simply open the door with no force
do you not see this is why they wish to hold many of your substance from you making them illegal it is not to protect you, it is to protect themselves, so you do not awaken

[R] you mean it not for balck money to fund black projects ?

[Blue] this is part of it, but they could fund in other ways, not in pushing illegal substances that csot nothing to make for high prices the truth is that they do not wish for people to awaken why is it you think, all of a sudden, your tobbaeco industry has gone in reverse ... every corner as an anti-smoking campaign ...??

there was a time, where your govts and others pushed it like water unto you as children, now the same govts are attempting to completely rid you of your tobbaeco/nicotine by making anti-smoking laws and raising the taxes upon it ... the shadows have woken up that by proxy these substances are awakening you to other fields of perception ...

[R] ... this is interesting, as i never thought about it like this
is there a right time or wrong time or how can i say, how does one know if they are at a stage where taking of these substances will assist or will be detriment ..

[Blue] when you know you are addicted or becoming addicted to any substance, then you are not ready ... when you are able to partake of them or not at will, without any cravings ... at any time ... then you are perhaps ready.

[R] does this apply to coffee ?

[Blue] yes

[R] damn it!! ;o))

... it sort of like a catch 22 ... if am at a ready stage, then why the need to partake of them ... [Blue] precisely everything is already with in you but they can be of benefit if one is on that fine line between "ready" and "just not quiet ready" if one is closed in mind and physically blocked, then partaking of them is dangerous for the mind, body and spirit

enough ...

i hope this has answered questions pls review all previous posts if you have not done so Blue is still going on about DNA activation and UV light ... i will revisit next time ... as it is meant more for Leon's question, but will require deeper information on awakening which ties in with Taylor's questions ..

[Leon] Q is: Has blue anything to say to expand upon 'how to get out of here' and waking up. My head is full of 'demented particulars' as well as the 'good stuff' and I need to do some defragmenting of the hard drive. Any Diamond Cutting Wisdom would be appreciated.
Thanks Leon :)

[Blue] mmm one of the most asked questions

"how to get out of here ?"

as we have said in previous the idea is not to get out of here, but to be here, fully embodied 100% the new age fad of ascension is literally leading you up the garden path ... [R] but hang on, just yesterday you said, that one could transcend from Univ1 to Univ2 etc ... is this not ascension ?

* [Blue] ... it is only ascension as such when the goal is NOT to get out of here if your goal and aim to ascend is to get away, to escape, to seek refuge, then it is not ascension and you will not wake up, become fully realised it is a paradox for you when you seek escape, you actually are entrapping yourself if you simply allow, live in full, 100% be here fully embodied 24DNA, then you do not need to seek or obtain ascension, as you become it automatically your whole new age business is built on providing you with methods of escaping, fast-food drive-thru spirituality so to speak ... because people do not want to see or be fully realised, they just want to get out the hell out of here you do not want to look behind the veil and see the real picture! well we must tell you , your destiny is to be here and to allow the all-that-is the physical experience, 100% ... when you achieve this, you will not want to escape, believe us!
there was no other purpose for you to be here, other than to be here 100%, otherwise what is the point of you being here, the all-that-is, could have just let the fallen, continue on with their separation, until all energy within this system was depleted, nullified and in the end it ALL GOES BACK TO SOURCE ANYWAY!!!! (but without any self awareness)....the universal truth is, you-the-all-that-is wanted to experience this new discovered world called physicality in all it's unconditional vibrancy 100% embodied and fully aware of itself and

it's connectedness to source simultaneously!! so by attempting escape, you are not awakening to your true-self ...!!
now the \$24million dollar question how to awaken ... mmm .. what to do ...mmm ..
we say it again and again and again you must
know who you are,
you must know yourself, the self that is really you, not what society programs or dictates
you to be ...you must know own all your feelings and experiences without owning them
you can not proceed!!
there is no magic pill, which will give you this
it is an internal affair, not external

most of you look outside of yourself, in order to gather some information about
who you may be
it is not out there it is in you!! period!!

**look inside, and you will see, that the outside moulds
itself to you and not you moulding yourself to the outside ...**

also you need to allow **unconditional processing** within, be it polarised or not polarised,
negative or positive, it does not matter ... which ever it is you **MUST** own it, all of it ... do
not push it away, are hide it under a carpet rug ..

[R] how about DNA activation, how to assist to do this ?

[Blue] ... when you know and own yourself, this occurs naturally ... but we will let you all
in on a tiny secretyou supernova's play a major role in programming and activating you
on a physical and conscious level ... witheach supernova in your ages of past, has affected
your evolution in quantum leaps

within the light of the **supernova** has been programming sequences

these are created by you/us/all-that-is to occur at intervals and stages in
your time, to awaken you on a mass scale (not individual) ...
if you are not ready to recv the high frequency voltage .. .you overload and burn

we suggest you research this, know and understand all you can about
nutron and pulsars stars which become supernovas your pulsar are
especially important as they pulse cosmic heartbeat which affects you and your growth
.....

why do you think your sun is doing, it is pulsing moreand more in
amplitude, as it prepares to go supernova ... and as it does with it, it
releases codes of light which program whole species your sun now is
pulsing you codes note if you can not take on these codes, you
will burn it is like a high frequency if your ears can not
handle the high pitch, your ear drums will explode, before the pane of glass does ...

there is another star about to go supernova, as you know it in your
time, from where we sit, it has already occured ;o)) and it is
glorious in its expression, we have talked about this previously

...[R: ... pictures in mind of this, when flashed to me, gave me a full on warm fuzzy buzz
feeling, as i saw this huge ocean wave made up of blue/violet lumiscent light ripping across
black space, as if it was like ripping up and down my spine]

keep your eyes to the sky and listen out for news for a newly discovered
supernova comeing soon to a galaxy near you

we wish to also give you a heads up on pulsing you must understand, when we speak of
pulsing, we mean **ANALOGUE PULSING**there is a difference to **DIGITAL** ...
your digital world is in fact blocking and corrupting your fields of perception as
everything is pulsed digitally all your sound and pictures are now digital in your media,
your radio,tv, music, dvd and so forth ... this is detrimental to your health, mind, soul!!

this pulsing does not allow you to see/realise your reality in full ..

[R] pls explain ...

[Blue] ... digital pulsing has gaps in it where as analogue pulsing is gapless there is no gaps

although it is perceived as a pulse ... i.e. on-off ... it is not, it is a wave, that rises and diminishes, but never stops ... it is continuous although to you it appears it has disappeared/stopped from your field of perception ... it has not ...

because if you were to awaken/expand your fields of perception, you would see that infact this wave has not diminished ... it is still there

whereas with digital a pulse or frequency as some term it, is not really a frequency ... it has gaps/spaces all over it
eg. 288 hz = 288 cycles per second

pure analogue, this wave rises and diminishes like your sinewave, snakelike 288 times per second although it goes to zero at two points, THE WAVE ITSELF IS STILL THERE, it has not gone anywhere ...
digital ... although it still has a frequency/cycle of 288 times per second is infact fragmented on-off-on-off-on-off 288 times on and 288 times off ... to make your 288hz cycle

it is like taking a string ... and cutting it up into 288 fragments/pieces

you are not getting the full sound, but an imitation of it!! a sliced up version of it WHICH HAS GAPS these gaps cause you havoc and actually can cause mind and DNA programming entrainment
imagine sunlight beaming thru a fan-blade as the fan spins, the blade cycles thru 288 times a minute and the sunlight flashes upon your eyes
in 3D, it appears to your physical eyes to be pulsing/flashing but the sunlight is still there, it has not gone anywhere!!! because your 4D or above perception still sees the sunlight in its complete form as the fan-blade does not get in the way of your above-self, your peripheral self do you understand ...with digital if you were to replicate sunlight digitally ... you would chop it up and then stream all the chopped up pieces making it appear as if you have sunlight flashing 288 times per minuteyour 3D eyes would still see it as 288 flashes upon your eyes BUT your other full self , 4D and above also does not see the full sunlight... it also see GAPS in this imitation of your sunlight and is not nourished by it ... as it is NOT COMPLETE ...
we tell you this, because it is very important and many do not understand, that ridding of analogue is going against your development, growth, and activation you are being kept back by bombardments of digital environments ... in 3D it maybe as good as the real thing, but in 4D and above we assure you it is like swiss cheese ...

this is what is termed half-light universes 144 harmonics and 288 full-light harmonics ...

this is nor the time and place for discussion, but the shadows are setting up shields, fences that are digital pulsing, HAARP, your space station with it huge wings of solarpanels, is in fact there to reflect the light about to approach you from the sun and supernova so you do not receive it
your ozone layer was purposely triggered aeons ago to act as a filter blocking UV and other encoded light now they tell you to wear sunglasses and suncreams ... to the degree that you have diminished your natural sunblocking ability which still allows activation ... and now rely on other dices to protect you ...did the aborigines of old wear sunglasses and creams, the hopi Indians and so forth, did they die of skin cancer ?
again we tell you, your ozone depletion is natural evolution ..
this ability to naturally protect you from dangerous rays, but yet still allow the encoding has been bred out over aeons by the jehova where did the aryan (orion races come from)
do consider and research unto yourselves, digital and analogue

RESONANCE = REFLECTION/PERCEPTION = TAKE
ARTICULATION = EXPRESSION = GIVE

THE BEST I CAN EXPLAIN IT IS THAT PERCEPTION/RESONANCE
IS ONLY HALF OF
THE REALITY

IN ORDER TO PERCEIVE YOU MUST REMAIN SEPARATE FROM
THAT WHICH YOU ARE
PERCEIVING THUS YOU ARE SEPARATE FROM SELF YOU
PERCEIVE YOURSELF
SEPARATE/OUTSIDE TO THAT WHICH YOU ARE PERCEIVING

THIS IS ONLY HALF OF IT WHEN YOU PERCEIVE YOU
MUST RESONATE WITH
THAT WHICH YOU PERCEIVE IN ORDER TO PERCEIVE IT

NOW WHEN YOU PERCEIVE YOU ARE NOT EXPRESSING ANYTHING,
YOU ARE NOT
ADDING VIBRATION

YOU SIMPLY ARE JUST TUNING-IN-TO A FREQUENCY ... AS
STATED BEFORE THE
BRAIN DOES NOT GENERATE THOUGHT, IT ONLY TUNES-INTO
THOUGHT/VIBRATION
(RESONATES TO IT) ... WHAT CREATES THOUGHT/EXPRESSION
IS THE HEART

SOME OF YOU HAVE UNDERSTOOD THIS WELL, BUT OTHERS ARE
STILL A LITTLE
CONFUSED

NOW THE THOUGHT/VIBRATIONS THAT A BRAIN TUNES INTO IS
THE VIBRATIONS
THAT ARE GENERATED/EXPRESSED BY OTHERS

NOW WE HAVE TO BE CAREFUL HERE AS "OTHERS" INDICATES
SOMETHING
OUT-SIDE-OF/SEPARATE TO SELF BUT THIS IS NOT THE CASE
.... IT IS ALL ONE
ENCOMPASSING VIBRATION WHICH IS MADE UP OF MANY
OVERTONES AND HARMONICS,
SIMILIAR TO AN ORCHESTRA

THE COMPOSITION IS MADE UP OF MANY INSTRUMENTS TO
REMOVE OR
SEPARATE ANY INSTRUMENTS WOULD TAKE AWAY FROM THE
TOTAL COMPOSITION

BUT WHAT IS MORE IMPORTANT IS THAT YOU ARE ALSO AN
INSTRUMENT WITHIN
THIS COMPOSITION AND NOT SEPARATE FROM IT

WHEN YOU ARTICULATE NOT ONLY DO YOU EXPRESS, BUT YOU
ALSO ARE PERCEIVING
THAT WHICH YOU EXPRESS, LIKE A FEEDBACK/LOOPBACK
MECHANISM

SO YOU BECOME COMPLETE AND NOT FRAGMENTED NOT SPLIT
...
THAT IS YOU ARE ARTICULATING AND RESONATING AT THE
SAME TIME

THE PERCEIVER IS NO LONGER SEPARATE FROM THAT WHICH IS
BEING PERCEIVED
BECAUSE THE EXPRESSER BECOMES THE VERY THING WHICH IS
BEING PERCEIVED
AND NOT MERELY JUST PERCEIVING IT.

I HOPE THIS HELPS

AND REMEMBER

YOU CAN ONLY ARTICULATE OR GENERATE EXPRESSION/THOUGHT
FROM THE HEART AS
WELL AS PERCEIVE FROM THE HEART WHEREAS THE
BRAIN CAN ONLY RECEIVE
THOUGHT AND MAKE IT AVAILABLE FOR PERCEPTION VIA
PROCESSING WITHIN THE
HEART ..

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: RE: Hadar/Hathor

Date: Sun, 19 Jan 2003 23:27:02 +1100

you must understand that Hadar is no longer in
existence
it existed many millenia ago

The Hathor/Hadarians are no longer of this universe
but have transcended
it

where there is codes of love there is codes of hate

they once kept council in the first atlantean wave
before it was hijacked by the jehovan priests of zadok
(melchizedek)

since then they have removed themselves from this
planet

many also have known them as leonites or felinites
and some cultures even regarded them as "cat people"

they left behind the feline animals species in
rememberance

the original human 24 DNA template and codes
originated from Arcturus in
universe3

the elohim (eli-jovi) are benign reptilian race from
orion and some
sirius in universe3

a faction of them broke off to become "the jehova"

during many aeons of wars the higher council of elohim
tried very hard

to treat
reptilian and non-reptilian races equivocally but
there always was
a slight
tinge of bias (leniency) towards the warring jehovan
factions

lets just say turning a blind eye was common place

you must understand, not all reptilian races are
malign
the jehovah and the ishael, both are reptilian in
origin
the ishael is far more benign than the war machine
jehovah

it was the ishael who protected, and shared much
knowledge and science
with the human and other races on earth

language, mathematics, astronomy, astrology and many
of the sciences you
use today originated from the Ishael ... not the
Jehovah all the
jehovah knew how to do was war, conquer, pillage, lie
,deciet and so on
.... and thru this by rule of fear and trepidation
they controlled

take note of astrology which religions of today
regard astrology as
devil/evil work ?
this in itself will answer many questions

you see the jehovah were so good at wiping the hstory
books and
twisting/reversing the story to make it look like they
were the benign
good guys

many ask about Thoth ... and you see yes the answer is
the Thoth were
reptilian!! but they were of the Ishael, not the
Jehovan factions

Thoth was not an individual but a title/race for a
whole group of
individuals ...

what has this got to do with the Hadar(Hathor) ...
well much you
see the Thoth group were a special kind as they had
originated from
Orion, although reptilian they were the most
technically advanced

when alpha and omega centauri fell to the war lords of
jehovah, it was
the Thoth who help Beta Centauri (where the Hathor
originated from)
escape the jehovah forces...

here on earth they forged an alliance so when the
Toth built the
pyramid systems, they shared them with the Hathor ...
and thus why the
Hathor (cat/tiger/lion) is represented by many symbols
wherever you
shall find pyramids on your earth

one more thing, the Hathor were not originally feline
like ... it was
until they mixed genetics with the Sirians of
(Sirius-C/Rizag) and with
the human genetics, that they became cat like (feline)
.... before they
became the Hathor, they were known as the Hadarians
from beta centauri

many equate the Hathor with Sirians and this is so,
but before that the
Hathor were part Hadarian

i hope this helps

R.

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: RE: The Final Call.

Date: Mon, 20 Jan 2003 23:03:21 +1100

The below comes from a very probable path line

at the time of this showing there was 8 probable paths converging at the cross-road of time
ahead as it is in our linear time

to the blue, they are all merged as one, but for us in this linear universe they are merging into
a cross road where a path has to be taken for mass consciousness

don't worry i even have trouble wrapping my head around the way the blue view time and
space all as one point-flash

now once at the cross road, there are three probable paths according to the blue to pick from
of the three eventuating paths, two are not in harmony and one is golden harmony
which path we turn at the cross road is dependant on earth and those who reside on it
consciousness in the above and the below

to answer your question, the one below is a view from the side road of one of these paths
also the blue have given a vision of one of these paths many many posts ago

for those too lazy to review the previous posts in the archives ... here it is again

<http://www.smartgroups.com/message/viewdiscussion.cfm?qid=915762&messageid=37>

again i stress (Richard this is not aimed at you) but many are emailing me questions, which
have been covered in previous posts

pls read thru all posts before asking questions don't expect to be spoon fed.

while on the subject there still is one ace left in the deck of cards the jehovi war machine is being neutralized at every step ... but soon they will when backed into the final corner, if not handled correctly could unleash huge devastation to peoples and this planet atomic and nuclear weaponry can only be unleashed at fixed grid points and specific set times ... so if any unleashing is to be done, it would have had to been pre-meditated because of this, many sides above and below know the many probable points of unleasment and are in place to attempt to neutralise it it is due to this that the jehovi war machine do not drop them whenever they feel like it, cause many would know the set dates and times ... however ... it will be the all or nothing mentality that has always ruled the jehovi mind set ...

the ace of hearts ... is remaining for one more counter block of the jehovi war machine movements

after this ace is used up it will be left to earth and it's people to decide their fate and choose (wake up) any further assistance from here will be deemed interference in the eyes of universal law

R.

-----Original Message-----

From: mudpuppy [mailto:mudpuppyman@yahoo.com]

Sent: Monday, 20 January 2003 1:21 PM

To: foreverblue@gmx.net

Subject: Re: The Final Call.

You never explained where the above comes from....the future? a possible future? the past? a parallel universe? I know it's hard to explain...maybe it's just better left as a mystery, but I thought I would ask.

regards Richard

Blue <foreverblue@gmx.net> wrote:

The humans knew they were doomed. If it were another race they would have surrendered to despair, but the humans fought back against the jehovi war machine with even greater strength. They made the fight for every inch of freedom. Since aeons of time we have never seen anything like it. They would weep, they would pray, they would say goodbye to their loved ones. And then throw themselves, without fear or hesitation, at the very face of death itself.

Never surrendering. No one who saw them fighting against the inevitable could help but be moved to tears by their courage. Their stubborn nobility. First they used diplomacy and when this ran out they used smart cunning tactics but this did not disway the jehovi war machine. With what little military skills and technology they possessed they used and when this ran out they used guns, when they ran out of guns

they
used knives, and sticks, and bare hands.

We only hope that when it is your time, you may die with half as much dignity as we saw in their eyes at the end. They did this, for two millenia. They never ran out of courage. But in the end, they ran out of time!! For if they had not sat around complacent in their own and afraid to speak up and out against the wrongs of their own leaders they may have prevailed over the jehovi. But in the end it was too late.

It was not a race against evil, nor strength or courage and not even weaponry, for they had all these and more; but it was a race against time and it was too late. Gone is the wind of time. Gone are the memories of tomorrow and of yesteryear as history is rewritten by the scavengers of freedom's heart. Gone are the children and grandchildren of future earth. Who will answer their questions as to why their futures were forsaken by their own kind due to sheer complacency?

There are major energy fluctuations in your universe and solar system, your weather is not as it is, your time is not as it is, your friday feels like a sunday and reverse. Nothing is as it seems. You are hot then you are cold. Weather patterns are iradic.

By May2003 you will be fenced in. Although on the physical it will appear like planet earth, but for the heart & soul it will be a prison camp. You will live in an electronic, governing prison camp, where freedom is an illusion until your dying days.

The human embodiment and soul was not designed for such systems.

This is the final call. Use every breath, every motion, every word to avert the coming war. every medium at your disposal. put your money where your heart is.

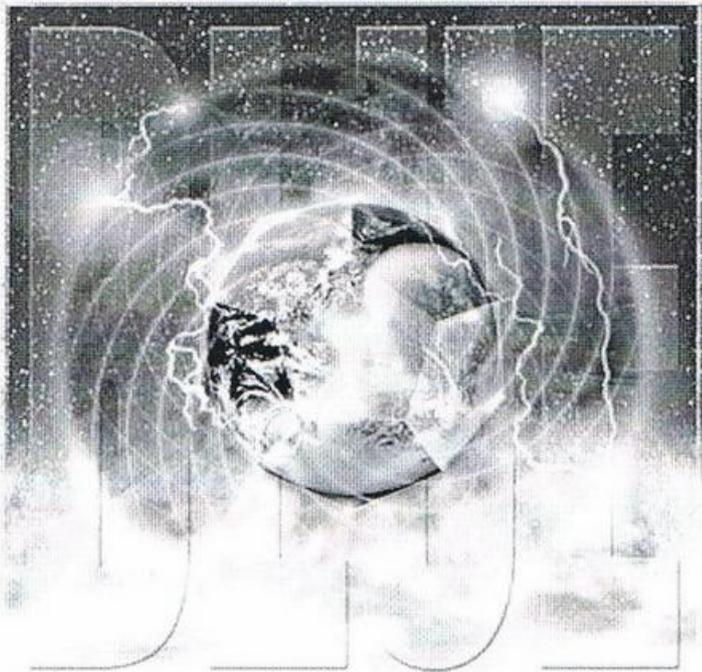
wake up peoples of planet earth. how can it be that those who have no weapons, no technology but only rocks to throw, who live in never ending refugee camps and are under constant curfew be the enemy of any country or state. how can it be that those who starve, are poor, do not own nor control any enterprise or media, who do not manufacture to sell weapons for the almighty dollar and any weapon they may own be for self defence ... how can such peoples be the enemy of the world. where is the logic

of your hearts oh humans.

stop this incessant behaviour to believe every word your news
media and
politicians feed you. think for yourselves.

did your souls come to dance or did you come to die in a useless
void of
existence.

if you are going to die such a death, then might as well die
dancing.



2. the current govt is attempting to pass legislation in the senate to give powers to our police and secret service with out the need for warrants or proof to detain people or dissidents or who speak against the govt.

luckily this bill has been rejected and has been sent back to be re-drafted as was called "draconian"

but these two things, alone, which australia govt has attempted to push on our people, reveal that there is something going on ...

look around you, look at what other countries are doing with respect to defence, military and changing of laws to suit

the jehovah are going to attempt one more time for all time sakes, gain full control form the ishael and the lillium and the ashan will be caught in the middle but don't forget the zeta/ashan our future will play the pivotal role

will they align with the jehovah or the ishael, perhaps neither

interesting to note ... Japan has for the first time since a long time allocated huge \$\$\$ for military budget did you folks read this in the japanese news ... perhaps not, as we never look outside our backyards ...

but again, the andromedans and the cassiopeans are standing noticed any earthquakes lately well hold on to your hats, you aint seen nothing yet

interesting how afghanistan has been rocked by several large ones which never make the news in the previous months are they trying to tell us something ... must be those metaplasmic to magnetic conversion devices positioned all over the earth [read prev may 2003 dream]

On the edge of night
 We watch you dreaming
 Lost in illusions
 Turn out the stars and lay there in the dark
 Has the thought ever crossed your minds
 If you never wake up in the morning
 Would you ever doubt the way we feel
 About you in our hearts

If yesterday never comes
 Will you know how much we loved you
 Did we try in every way
 To show you every day
 That you are not alone
 If our time on earth were through
 And you must face the world as one
 Is the love you gave in your future
 Gonna be enough to last

Cause you've lost loved ones in your future lives
 Who will never know how much you loved them
 And now you live with the regret
 That your true feelings for them never were reve
 Make a promise to yourselves
 To say each day how much you mean to them

And avoid the circumstance
 Where there's no second chance
 To tell them how you feel

So tell that someone that you love
 Just what you're thinking of
 If yesterday never comes ...



Inbox for rigpa_apgir@yahoo.co.uk

Yahoo! - My Yahoo!

Options - Sign Out - Help

Mail Home

Check Mail

Compose

Folders

Addresses

Search

Options

Help Desk

Sign Out

Send a Greeting

Get Y! Messenger



Worry-free surfing!



bet @ william hill



Sign up for World Cup video highlights!

Mail Addresses Calendar Notepad



Reply Reply All Forward inline text

Delete - Choose Folder - Move

Next | Inbox

Mark as Unread

Download Attachments
Printable View - Full Headers

Add Addresses

Flag This Message

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | **Block Address**
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: *Blue* Memories / Life's Great Adventure
Date: Tue, 25 Jun 2002 00:59:47 +1000

am hard fetched these days to find quality time for Blue also am getting a little dis-illusioned by all the crap that's going on around the world it's sort of like an inner struggle going on within me one part says to ignore it all, not to focus attention on it and another says don't let the bastards get away with it ... don't let them take this world away from us, from our children ...

[R] ... Blue, am strapped for time, so i want to keep it simple and also universal, i know that you always answer what i ask, but i want to try and get away from the dualistic, us vs them, all the Jehovah the war lord business and so on because the more i try to break it down, the more complicated, intertwined it gets and can never get to the bottom of the answer ...

we seem to be tittering on the edge of something, which could go one way or another, regardless, just tell me, what the hell are we really here for ... i mean what is life all about ? be it on earth or any other planet ? pls just tell me in one simple sentence, and don't give me any long crap about DNA and retro-viruses etc ..

[Blue] do you not ask for much mmm the most asked question in universe-1 you wish one plain sentence ... here go you **life is all about making memories, remembering them and propagating memories!**

[R] you mean, having experiences ?

[Blue] of what use is an experience, if you do not remember it... by owning an experience, especially a joyful one, you remember it ..

[R] so you are saying ... only good experiences, make good memories, so all experiences must be joyful ?

[Blue] No! .. the making of memories is unconditional, whatever way you be inclined or programmed is acceptable to the all-that-is but do note, that no one wants to remember a memory which causes pain, so of it's own accord the memory eventually dies and is not sustained and carried on .. however there are those that do hold/carry these memories for eons thru this and above universes of experiences ... but eventually the wave that makes memory is draining and disipates to ill-effect upon it's carrier who continues to carry this memory ...

[R] but i thought you said it was unconditional , so why should it matter and thus disipate ..?

[Blue] it is unconditional, but you must understand ... it is like walking thru on coming traffic, or trying to swim against the flow of the river what is important is not what polarity of memory it

is, but how sustaining it is it is possible to have whole dimensions and currents of memory which you would perceive as negative and thus the reverse would be in affect, where attempting to sustain a joyful memory is near impossible, cause where all surrounding memories are non-ecstatic ..

you see, that the sustaining of memories makes formation, structure and identity ... and to preempt your next question, identity is unconditional and not to be labelled as a negative thing, for it is not in the truest sense ...

it is far easier to flow with the negatively polarized memories as, the swirling, spiraling sink-holes known as black-holes attract this memory polarity but do note, that once you go down the plug-hole you lose all identity and memory, unless it is a memory made of the same harmonics of the black-hole ..

[R] so black-holes are like filters or blenders they filter out or munch up any bad memories and will allow those memories that can sing the tune of the black-hole ...

[Blue] yes .. you are near spot on but do not label it as "bad" as such for it does not matter ...know you that the universe is an exact replica of your temple make up, you mind, body and soul ...is all mirrored in the structure and make up of all living things, all remembering things ..

[R] so memories make gravity ?

[Blue] mmm ... let's say the spin required to sustain memories makes gravity ...but the memory itself has always been there and forever will be there know you that your soul is simply a memory device, likened unto a black-box recorder, it simply records all experiences and then chooses to or not which of those to sustain as memories and carry/propagate forwards ...

[R] but if it is all joyfull memories that make it, then why doesn't everyone aim for this, rather than making bad, yuckie memories, it seems so simple, yet as i look around, everything for me seems in disarray ... like i do not belong here ..

[Blue] there is much reason, timing and place for your belonging, do not judge it mmm ... [blue is flashing memories, like flash cards in my head seeking some visual memory]we are seeking to define as simply as possible in your terms and answer your perplexing question ...

... do you remember when you were a young lad, you did much experimentation with sound and light, and conjured up a light/sound device which you then meditated, heart spiral with this device one afternoon on your couch ... at a time when you were at peace with all things and as you let go in your minds eye, you had a visual of a vortex spinning spiral-like black-hole, except that it wasn't black, but blue/silver and you found yourself, your beingness beginning to enter down this vortex and the closer you got to the centre of it, over the rim, the lip of the cup ... it began to draw you faster into it

[R] yes i remember ..

[Blue] there was a certain point of approach, known as the point of no return ... well you were right upon this point, but you chose not to continue further and quickly dis-engaged your light/sound device mmm

[R] yes, that's because i literally shat myself in great fear ..

[Blue] ... there is your answer ... why what you terms as good memories, joyful memories are not made

[R] what!! that's doesn't make sense!!! you are saying "FEAR" is the reason why joyful memories are not made?? this is like an oxymoron!!

[Blue] you fail to see the point ... it is the threat, the fear of not being in harmony with the sink-hole, the fear of "maybe" not been able to sustain the memory and carried identity onwards, carrying the memories of that which be you, that stops you from entering the fire ..

and so it is mirrored unto many levels, the fear is kept in front of your noses, your populations are forever kept in fear, on the edge, uncertainty is taught in your schools , in your children, society is built upon those who propogate fear and so forth ..

[R] if i may interrupt Blue, you are scarringme, as i sense, that eventually we will be sucked into some black-hole as the universal, wheel within wheel lines up

[Blue] this is the way of the universes, the all that is, there are entry points and exits points, they are likened unto spinning vortex / valves ... you eventually must enter/exit to go on ... this is how it is, this is the filtering method, the cleansing method, the recycling method ... and so forth ... do not judge it, do not fear it ... the question is will the memories know how to sustain their spin, will you know how to keep the tales (tails) spinning ???????

[R] so what you are saying is, if i wanna eat, i gotta shit, in one hole and out the other ?

[Blue] Standing on your own ... it didn't mean that much to you ... you thought you had it all, you didn't see the mystery ... hailed the day you tried but will you stand the test of time ... to find life's great adventure ...

We spoke a million words ... they didn't mean that much to you ... they rang around your head ... like empty tuneless harmonies ... you took it in your stride ... the poetry and symphonies you couldn't understand that's how the memories are meant to be life's great adventure ...

i hope in coming weeks folks to give you more, but am still snowed under with work obligations (end if financial year) and barely any time

stay tuned ... R

Click a  to send an instant message to an online friend

 = Online,  = Offline

Delete	- Choose Folder -	Move	Mark as Unread
Reply	Reply All	Forward	inline text

Next | Inbox

[Privacy Policy](#)- [Terms of Service](#)
Copyright © 1994-2002 Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.

Heart-spiral Meditation

here's some stuff from Blue from over 10+ yrs ago when was first shown/taught the physics of chakra/gland systems and meditation which is still use today .. which i call the heart-spiral meditation

pls see previous post on heart-spiral meditation

here Blue was showing me entry and exit points at birth and death within the physical body ...

LO this is probably something for Lynda to consider on her last breath ..

[Blue] as we show you the heart-spiral meditation, where it all begins with the heart and ends with the crown and re-cycles again this is a simplified version, but know you there are 24 major points 12 are physically located in and around your embodiment and the other 12 and what we call anti-nodes which are ethereal in nature, your auric fields but also mirror the positions of your those 12 nodes in/around your physical embodiment ...

for this exercise we will keep it simply to 7 nodes it is not important to be academically stuck in a rut as to whether it is this number or that number, what is important is the understanding of the flow and spiral ..

upon birth or thereafter, that is soulular entry into physical embodiment, begins thru the heart this is the inward spiral, vortex, blackhole like tunnel as you woosh in and the heart sparks and kick starts

know you that the first developing organs of a fetus is the heart and the ear ...

[R] blue.. much i have read is contradictory ... many say that it is the heart, others say it is the ear and then there are other versions ... which is right ..?

[Blue]... it is both the heart and the ear(s) are one and the same, it is only later in development and growth that do they separate ... the heart and the ears are linked in more ways than one and very co-related, it is of much interest to study and research this ... they are both a mirror/reflection unto each other thru out your physical life ...

as we have show with the heart spiral ...

it enters at 4, then 3, then 5, 2, 6, 1, and exit is 7th

do notice the pairings with [4+3=7] [5+2=7] [6+1=7] and [7]

also if you viewed it vertically with 4 at the centre you have

7
6
5
*4
3
2
1

then you have your spiral·8 with [3+5=8] [2+6=8] [1+7=8]

8 is the octave of 4

[R] does this apply if it were a 12 nodal system ?

[Blue] yes, of course it would be the same

[R] so what happens in a 12 node system? does the throat chakra become the centre ?

[Blue] no .. the heart remains in the centre we will explain you have 7 major nodes the arc glandular the other 5 are cellular (minor nodes) with in your legs/feet/arms/hands you you ever considered your physical embodiment as a musical instrument, major and minor chords .. R, do look into it you will find amazing discoveries ..

[R] what about death ? does it happen in reverse ?

[Blue] yes, at the moment of death as your soul releases it's grip of your physical embodiment, it travels in spiral formation through-out your major nodes exiting thru the 7th, the crown ...

the heart stops, then it spiral thru solar plexus, throat and so on ... and the rush thru the tunnel of light as you finally exit the crown chakra

why is it you think that everyone who has experience NDE has the same approximate experience of this tunnel of light ..

[R] what about those that we meet who many say come to talk them, grandparents or other loved ones who have passed away ?

[Blue] mmm know you something R ... these are in fact yourself, we shall say your higher, soul·family·gestalt self ... it maybe that your grandparents souls or loved ones belonged to the same soul·family and thus why the identification the meeting in the tunnel of light is in fact yourself ... coming to take you away from physical embodiment .. and you (higher soul·family·gestalt) are the only ones who can send yourself back to physical embodiment, it is your choice ...

**New Users**

- Register

Existing Users

- Login

Group

Calendar

Database

Files

Links

Pictures

Vote

Message- List by
Discussions

- List by Date

- Post Message

Help**Forever Blue**<http://www.smartgroups.com/groups/foreverblue>

Join this group



List By

Search Messages

Search

[◀ Back to List](#)[▶ Pr](#)

Subject: *BLUE* Heart Spiral
Created on 18 Oct 2001 14:00:26
Message #8 of 178

Posted By Blue

ok ... below is some of a previous post about the heart spiral meditation that i do

i've had the heart spiral in my minds eye since 20yrs old (approx 15yrs ago) but i never did anything with it till ealry 90's i mean actually practise it for a few years it just remained in my head from a dream from Blue ...

again ... it is not the only technique there are many others do what feels right to you ... what feels comfortable there is no right way only your way this i sjust something that i do

I bet many of you think that the auric energy flows in from the crown chakra first or the base/root chakra first ... ??? nope ??

in my experiance and firmly believe this from a practise/experience that energy dynamics flow in thru the heart seal/chakra first!!!

yep .. the heart comes first ... not the others ... If i attempt to start on any of the others first ... it's like trying to run on 2cylinders when you have 7cylinders ... and you don't get good milage for fuel ..

now thru dreams/ashes of images .. i pictured it oneday like a vortex-spiral/pump coming in thru the heart spinning anticlockwise coming in towards you ...(but have had other saying they get it the otherway ... clockwise)...

the reason i call it Heart Spiral is due to the sequence in which i feel the chakra-seals open up ..

1. 4th Chakra - Heart (green) . enters here first

- 2. 3rd Chakra - Solar Plexus (yellow)
- 3. 5th Chakra - Throat (blue)

- 4. 2nd Chakra - Sacral (orange)
- 5. 6th Chakra - Brow/3rd Eye (indigo)

- 6. 1st Chakra - Base (red)
- 7. 7th Chakra - Crown (violet) then exits here and cycles thru again to the heart chakra

the above is a simple sequence form 1 to 7 of the chakra's opening up
if you draw the flow of it .. it is like a spiral ..

the heart first, then emotion/feelings in the solar plexus .. then you voice
it/verbalise it in the throat/thymus and so on ...

can u picture it how it spirals ...

also if you like, you can focus on the heart first, then the solar + throat
together at the same time ... then sacral+brow etc
etc



Pyramids.

ok, again just enough time this weekend to answer a few questions am recving many questions, so what i tend to do is try and group similiar questions and answer them as one, also, if nay unique questions stand out i put them forward for Blue....

have received many questions over last few weeks asking about the Great Pyramid, what was it used for, when built, who built it etc ...

[Blue] there are a multitude of pyramid like structures built on your earth as well as other near planets in your solar system there are more than 40 pyramids built on earth, many are yet undiscovered, buried deep beneath your oceans, and deep within your mountains ...

[R] were they all built at the same time ?

[Blue] there are 12 main pyramids of focus which were built approx 250,000 years ago in your time, of these the Giza pyramid chain is one of them. The rest , smaller pyramids were built, spread out all over your planet approx 80,000 yrs ago ..

they were built by two main groups of beings from another star system, one been mainly Lyrian/Sirius crossbreed, which you associate with your feline species, which look like lions, the other is Orion/Draco reptilian ...

the purpose of these pyramids where mainly to act as energy supply devices, also transmitter/receiver communication units, sound frequency resonating devices, that were tuned to certain earth grid paths technically they are multi-purpose devices much likened unto your computer systems which you can listen to music, run several programs, communicate with, store information etc.... but far in advance ...

[R] how were they used for tuning of earth grids and what for ? where they used for mind control ?

[Blue] we will describe as simple as possible ... the sound is generated and amplified in the king's chamber the sound is then tuned to a precise resonance in the grand gallery the sound wave is then focused by pressure at the capstone, which would then radiate hi-frequency electrical charges ..

[R] do you mean it is like a Tesla Coil ?

[Blue] No! .. although it radiates in scalar waves, it was not a tesla coil in design, your Djed Pillars and Serpent Rods known to youas Anks are more akin to Tesla coils in design and used as such for many purposed, mainly healing or as a weapon ...

[R] pls continue about the pyramid sound/wave energy process ..

[Blue] after scalar waves are radiated out via the capstone ... the charge on the capstone is discharges or earthed via the queen's chamber straight down to an underground beneath the pyramid to an earthing antenna this discharges resonates with the earth frequency up and down the queens spine/chamber right up to the capstone and backdown again likened unto a standing wave which then resonates in synchronisation with all the other pyramids of likeness around the globe

[R] far out Blue ... it sounds like a tesla coil

[Blue] perhaps you are seeing it as such due to your knowledge of telsa coils, but although it sounds similiar in action it is not quiet the same...

as for mind control, it could be used as such, again as we have explained, the pyramids are multi-purpose devices the process we have explained can also be done in reverse, receiving energy/frequency rather than transmitting it ...

...there were amy wars fought over these after the Leonites left earth they had left them in trust worthy hands so to speak, but as factions fought over them, they changed hands many a times ... until their final destruction, deactivation and submergence

...
know you the Thoth was the one entrusted with their knowledge and safekeeping for benign use ...

[R] but you said previously that Thoth was an Ishael and thus since they were a faction of the Elijovi must be reptilian ..?

[Blue] this is so, but Ishael were benign once in your time, and were it not for them, humans (Lillium) as well as many other species would not exist on your earth in your now your Ishael were the protectors and lovers of all life, unlike their other kindred faction which you know as the Jehovah "the Thoth" were likened unto a priestly cast, there was not only one Thoth, remember we have told you not to personify these, as there were many as Thoth was like a title, much likened as a scientist/mage/councillor

[R] so the Thoth did not build the pyramids

[Blue] No! the Thoth were only given caretakership and instructed as to how to use and maintain them ... the Jehovah were not happy about all this and in order to gain control they needed to control the Pyramids, and so with assistance from other groups, managed to be the first to use atomic warfare on this planet, as they did not have the technology of the Pyramids although they did attempt to build some of similar fashion, they were nothing compared to the ones left by the Lionites

which were trusted over to the Thoth ...

and so it was the priests of Thoth and the priests of Zadok warred a many battle and finally it was councilled with those aligned with the Zadok/Jehovah to allow nuclear weapons to be used and so it came to be, your whole Sinia area including the pyramids were destroyed (nuked) as well as some in the atlantic region and south america

...

after this the Thoth decided to deactivate the remaining pyramids for safety sake ... certain crystal cores were removed and buried deep within a mountain range which isnow **submerged** below your continent australia in the antarctic pls understand that this region was situated in a different location prior the tilt ...

know you the hall of records the Thoth speak of are here inthe antarctic once your antarctic melts, many discoveries will be made it is hoped that by this time, your earth will be at peace

...

[R] will we ever have peace ?

[Blue] mmm ... as we have stated, a cross road is quickly approaching and we have said the Jehovah do not follow any rules and will do all they can as one final attempt to have it their way the cross road rests in the hearts, souls and minds of your people, to awaken to the mind control by fear they are currently encountering people must be moved to do something, to activate, to become animated and focus all their thoughts, money, emotions for betterment, peace and benign organisations but instead it is far easier to sit on the couch or sit on the fence and watch the sports and crack open a can of refreshment awaiting the death and old age ... mmm ...

the frozen chosen!!

everyone has a voice by any medium they choose if you looked internally rather than externally for guidance, you will see that somewhere in there is a logic, an emotion that speaks clearly and openly and when questioned will show you the truth but it is far easier to let governments and others to tell you how to think, than for you to think and know yourselves ...

- how to dress
- what to eat
- what to listen to
- what to read
- who to hate, who to love

These simple choices, many can not make themselves and require external influence to tell them ... so if one can not make even these choices themselves, how are you to make even more complex choices mmm ...

We will tell you something, if 500,000 of you all got together in one large group, organised media and so forth and marched upon your govt heads demanding flouride be removed from your drinking supplies they would do it!!! they would have to!! but it is far easier to watch sports on the television!

If every waking moment was spent for aligning your lives around harmony, peace, love and for creating a peaceful world, it can be achieved- there are almost 7.2 billion waking souls, it can be done ... but instead, it is easier to grow old in disease-ment and die.

[R] Blue can you pls get back on track about the pyramids and more interestingly the Djed and Ankhs ...

[Blue] Look upon the walls of the hator and you will depictions of bulb like devices, your Djed Pillar, does it not look like and antenna coil device mmm ... and what may you think was the rods that transformed themselves into serpents upon command by your pharoahs ... think upon this ...

[R] what ever happened to the Thoth ?

[Blue] much of your Thoth became the ancestral links to many of your aboriginals of your nations, there was a genetic integration in due time, know your Druids, Indians of north and south america's and many of your black/dark skinned peoples ... they carried the memories, the knowledge that was in harmony with your earth and nature, they blended technologies with nature, medicinces and so forth your jehovah looked down upon them as outcasts and destroyed many as they would not worship your jehovah ... and this has continued and still does to this day which countries are down trodden, destroyed or become slaves unto your **babylon** of today! ... and so all natural law of nature is forgotten or destroyed and so you look to your corporations and govts to tell you what to do and how to be

only you as a united people believing in-self rather than out-self can overcome your days ahead ...



Message #1 of 1: Date Posted: 14 Nov 2001 13:39:17 by

Blue

[R] so what do those entities, malign forces or whatever you call them, STS want from us ??

[Blue] as explained, they want your extra genetics! .. have you not considered why physical beings/ET's from your inner and outer Earth who are far advanced in technology, science and space travel, still come here to Earth to supposedly mingle with you humans who are to some degree still living in a stoneage compared to them and have nothing to offer them in technology ??

Why do you think this is ???

[R] perhaps they are here to help us ?

[Blue] Well...

If they are here to help you...

Why are you as humans still here??

Still functioning on 30% potential ??

Still starving ??

Still sick with short lifespans??

Still using fossil fuels ??

Still in a rush hour, where every one is in such a rush...

but not going anywhere ??

Still taxed, per dollar, percent, per-annum, perhaps ??

And now you are all on the brink of enslavement!

A good lot of help they have been wouldn't you say ?

[R] But aren't their any Service to other STO ET's that may help us ?

[Blue] Yes their are physical STO's ... but if you recall what we said, it was ordained from the onset for physical non-interference and they have stuck by the law.

[R] ahhh hal! you said physical non-interference does that mean, non-physical beings can interfere, assist as such, help us ?

[Blue] we see that our choice in you of many is for good reason, you are trying to catch us on every word, too fast you are. But remember, they are holographically your words also, so you are only catching yourself out ;o)

yes, non-physical beings can guide and assist, but not physical

[R] sorry ... this does not make sense at all what is the point of having service to other beings when they are not allowed to interfere by assisting or helping i can understand why you would not want a service to self being not to interfere, cause they would only have their own interests at heart pls explain ..?

[Blue] you could write a book on this ... but we shall keep it simple ...

Imagine you know your brother is weak at doing his school maths homework now you have several options or methods in which to assist ... would you help him ??

[R] of course

[Blue] BUT WAIT!!! he has not asked for your help! yet ;o) if you did this, you would be interfering in his self-development, also he may not want your help!

[R] ok ... if he asks me i would help him

[Blue] now how will you help him ?? as there are several options or methods in which you would help him ??

1. you could do the homework for him and foresake him any learning and knowledge gained
2. you could show him some examples and then let him try
3. you could tell him to go away and leave you alone
4. you could refuse to help him and tell him that he is stupid, totally shattering his self
5. you could bargain with him, make a deal as such, you'll only help him if he scrubs your floor for ever
6. you could show him the wrong way to do it, and decieve him, into failing his class

so which one shall it be

[R] of course i'd do no.2

[Blue] yes of course, but first he must choose, there must be choice on his behalf!

[R] i don't see why he would choose any other

[Blue] mmm ... he could choose no.1 .. cause he is lazy and should he do so, would you do it??

[R] i see where you are going with this no.1 and no.5 would be very dangerous and only would serve me ... not him
i would keep/control the knowledge without allowing him to learn for himself and i would make a deal with him cause i know his weakness/laziness and he would submit in return for scrubbing the floors for me for all eternity...

[Blue] ... yes you now have the idea and it is unfortunate R that this is how most of your universe1 operates

[R] so are you trying to tell me, that there can only be physical interference when permitted or allowed ...?

[Blue] yes ... although it may not appear like this in most it is through proxy and deal making ... you are led down a path where all the pain of learning will be taken away and deeds given to you on a silver platter so as long as you give something needed in return ... and this to you sounds like a good deal for lack of knowledge and you accept ... only to find out later you are still without and have been shortchanged

remember Luxfer the light-transfer ability was only his and no one could take it away from him no matter what, until the temptation for self-experience of physicality was too great, even only for an instance and thus he lost this ability to forces who wanted it for their own gain ...

we can go on for all eternity about "non-interference" but we believe you get the idea

[R] yes but how do we get out of the so called rut ...??

[Blue] how do you mean how ?? ... you simply get out, you must want to get out ?? **you just do it!**

[R] here we go with this woo woo crap

[Blue] yes it is truth, you and every living being must want to do it and then simply do it

How?

[Blue] by waking up to your full potential how is it you tell others to wake up, is it not the same for you ... simply wake up from the illusion, wake up from the lies, the deceit, from your laziness, your submissiveness, subdued-ness, your self inflicted pain , become fully conscious, totally open minded all 360 degrees peripheral vision,

KNOW YOURSELF, OWN YOURSELF!

we can not state it any simpler know every thought from yourself and own your thoughts, know and own your feelings, your senses, your words, your actions and so on

do you know R that the masses only own a tenth of the above their words, their thoughts, actions, feelings ARE NOT THEIRS but of OTHERS they do not own themselves ...

[R] but haven't we being sabotaged as biological entities, physically thus not allowing us to be the all that we can be ??

[Blue] here you go again , with the "poor poor me" words "it's not my fault, but somebody elses" and the favourite "if i had known, i would have chosen differently"mmm is it no so ..?

[R] you really make us look at ourselves ... i guess this is non-interference method ... reflective....

How do we get out of the so-called rut?

[Blue] how do you mean how ??

You simply get out, you must want to get out and then you just do it!

[R] here we go with this woo woo crap

[Blue] yes it is truth, you and every living being must want to do it and then simply do it ...

[Blue] by waking up to your full potential how is it you tell others to wake up, is it not the same for you ... simply wake up from the illusion, wake up from the lies, the deceit, from your laziness, your submissiveness, subdued-ness, your self inflicted pain , become fully conscious, totally open minded all 360 degrees peripheral vision,

KNOW YOURSELF, OWN YOURSELF!

We can not state it any simpler know every thought from yourself and own your thoughts, know and own your feelings, your senses, your words, your actions and so on

Do you know R that the masses only own a tenth of the above their words, their thoughts, actions, feelings ARE NOT THEIRS but of OTHERS they do not own themselves ...

It is likened to climbing a mountain, but somebody on top of the mountain is throwing gravel, sand, rocks, water, oil, grease and so forth at you whilst you are in a climb, making it utmost difficult to continue with your climb

The solution is not in the limited/tampered choices but it is in the will and how your determinant will carries you (how you deal with it).... you can sit and watch sports, you can stick your head in sandbox or you can willfully do something to help you tackle and overcome the stacked odds

Blue - You can light up your cities, yet you are unable to enlighten
yourselves or light up someone's soul
having a house does not equate with having a home
having security does not equate with having peace
you make love, but don't know how to love ... nor allow yourselves to be
loved ..
you fill your tummies up with food but this is not sustance of soul...
you can amuse yourselves with shows and circuses but this is not joy
you can sleep on the finest bed, but this does not mean restfull sleep
you live in a world of communication at the speed of light, yet you are
unable to communicate with your own self
you live in the age of information at your finger tips allowing you to be
full of knowledge about everything and anything
yet you do not know yourselves ...!!!
you own many material possessions that you work in enslavement in order to
purchase, yet you do not own yourselves ...

[R] ok Blue, we get the drift ... can we answer mudpuppies query ?

[Blue] - mmm although your choices maybe limited, your human spirit and
will can overcome the limitations, it was made to adapt and survive like no
other ever before it as you say in your movies, "may the force be
with you " and truely the force, the all-ness, the all-that-is, is behind
you, wanting and desiring to express/articulate and experience unlimitedness
thru your physical realities ...

It is how you deal with something and not how it deals with you ...

if everyone could own themselves and know themselves on an individual level,
it will synergise through out like a wave and momentum will build from here
on ...

next time you step into a room, or a park, open all 72 of your senses, sense
everything, see everything, hear everything, feel everything, going on
around next person you encounter, just with different perception,
see and know everything about them, be them, we dont mean know what they had
for breakfast but what do you notice, how do they smell, what colour
socks have they got on what is the tone of their voice like how
do you feel in yourself as you stand there, what are you thinking as you
converse with them and so on

as you practise this, it will open up many memories and senses it is
like a tuning of an instrument, you will be finely tuned and you will reach
a stage where you can remember these hours after

one game we play with R when a child was to see if he could remember what
underware he wore in the morning, what colour, what patterns and this took
him a while to become aware of this simple little useless thing ... although
he did not understand why we did this and thought it to be a waste of time,
it was good training how many of you can remember truely in detail
what underpants you put on this morning or what colour shirt your
neighbour was wearing last time you saw them

although these may sound futile, they are never the less excercises into
knowing and understanding your full self at the moment you are
fragmented

if half of your world could do this, it would be a quantum leap ...

when was the last time you truly smelt a flower or stopped and felt the rain on your skin or really tasted the texture of a drink or food before you shovelled it down your throat whilst you rushed on your way out the door

.....

another suggestion is spend a day without any verbage just listen and watch everything around you but do not speak or verbalise anything just listen/see/feel ...

then next day alternate and articulate everything speak it/sing it/write it down/dance it etc etc ... but be honest, we mean really articulate exactly how your are feeling, sensing, being during your day of moments

don't just say "hi" or "bye" or "i'm good thanks" for the hell of it like a programmed robot really express what you are, your beingness at that moment how you feel in that moment remember alternate them

one day of just listening and another simply expressing we understand that your routines/jobs may not allow this, but try and do it on weekends or asmuch as can be helped on that day whilst you interact

the above is a start, if you can do the above for a week and feedback, we can continue with how one can rise above the rut there is no fast-food, drive-thru service, where you can but this..... you are going to have to let the grindstone polish you up

we will continue



BLUE

..... as we speak **your world is mostly spiritual asleep and unconcious of what is occuring around it**

although this may not be directly your fault but sitting on your backsides does not help either and having weak wills of determinations due to the life force drained from you for unable to carry your own spin ...

everything sits on a razors edge and if not enough wakeup your false leaders who do not prepresent you will plunge you to a point of where there is no return

as we look across the edge of night unto an ocean of forever.... we glimpse a sea of candles flickering in the dark as the winds of change blow upon the sand on the sea-shore of time ... we throw a blanket of stars over you to shield and warm your hearts from the cold desert winds of your soul and guide you home from your long and weary journey...

aeons of Forever Blue Eternity have come and gone and still your memories are in lament of the days when we used to play like children among the stars ... and as we walk among the garden we see rose-buds on the verge of a golden bloom... and like the fragrance of a fresh spring morning we stop to smell and breath-in the Sweetness of your Lights ..

...and as we do we know that we are almost home and that the warmth of summer with it's golden rays will soon be here to stay....

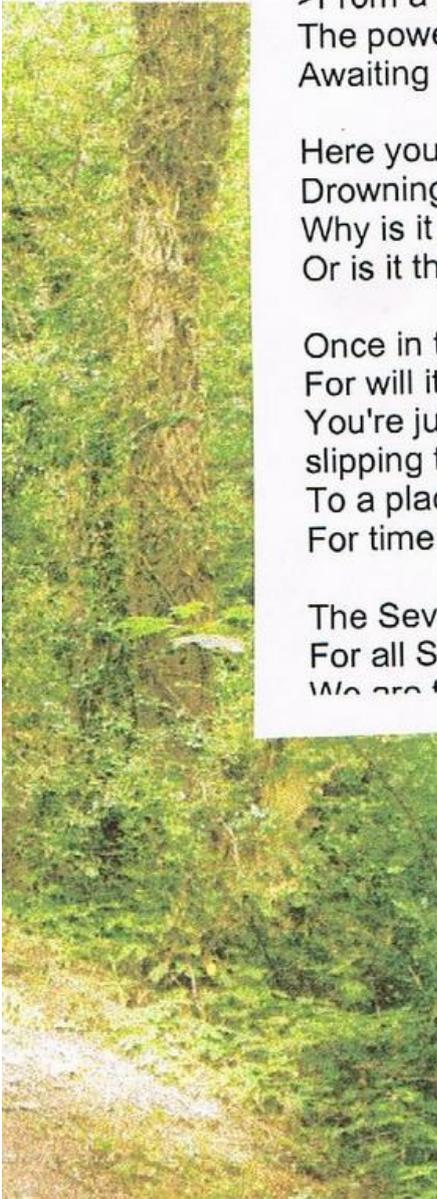


We have come through a dream in time
>From a place faraway in your hearts
The power is now entrusted in you
Awaiting the return of the blue

Here you are beneath the atom-sphere
Drowning in an ocean of desires and fears
Why is it this hatred that you make?
Or is it the love that you fake?

Once in time a race begun
For will it ever end as one
You're just like sand in the hour-glass
slipping through into the past
To a place of regret and no return
For time may leave you far behind

The Seventh Stellar from the Sun
For all Seven are now in One
We are the Seventh and the last



if intent is with love
and the act is unconditional
and no harm is brought upon any living thing
then there is nothing to balance in the flow ...

this leads to another subject for another time
called synchronicity

when there is no impedence in the rivers of your life
no scales to be balanced or owed
no drags from events that drain your flow in life
then things will occur that are synchronistic
and you would not even have to invest any energy
it would just happen as if by magic ..

this can apply to all or parts of your life

we will discuss another moment in your time

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: Msg from Blue ... "peace"

Date: Sun, 29 Dec 2002 01:49:37 +1100

choose the path of peace in everything you do,say or think ... every articulation ...
before any articulation, ask yourself: "Does this give me peace?"
if not, but you feel compelled to do it, then do it anyway without
judging yourself ... but do understand that cause and effect come into
play when operating in a space that is not peace ...within the space of peace there is no
cause and effect
choose peace every moment of your day, until it comes as natural as breathing ...
peace is the only reality ... everything outside of peace is of illusion

peace is not to be mistaken for some passive state of inactivity ... for
peace can only occur thru articulation ...accept your choices to experience ... but do not
confuse the experience as the cause of your choosing
only in pure peace can the shift occur ...what to do when encountered with actions of others
which are not in peace ... and choosing peace yourself does not heal
the situation
then you must resonate with the language/actions that
these others understand ... obviously it is not the language of
peace meaning you must communicate using their language for
they do not understand the language of peace do understand
that using this non-peace language may incurr cause and effect
this is known as resonance

as when speaking the language of peace it is known as
articulation ...
yes indeed ... elegant articulation
some only choose to resonate and not to articulate ...
but resonance is only half-of-it and does not give you velocity for the shift beyond monkey
mind...resonance is much easier than articulation thus why
many confuse the two.... you can pluck the guitar string or you can simply
just resonate to anothers articulation which you maybe tuned to it
is your choice

when you operate within a space of peace ... you will
find that you are your own master and you make the choices rather then choosing ...
this law of peace is applicable and operates on all levels micro and macro, above and below
...
at first it may seem a conscious effort, but soon it will happen as natural as breathing ...
no matter whom is right or wrong or guilty or innocent ... peace is the only transmuter ...
with in peace you can transmute all cause and effect.
we bid you farewell
go in peace

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: Pray for the children whose time is yet to come ...

Date: Sun, 22 Dec 2002 20:22:56 +1100

the miracle of life ... the stakes are high and the risks are ripe ...
hold out your hands you're the same as each other
... you all
breathe the same air but still you do not understand
... if you don't articulate you won't know why say a prayer while
there's still time
...

you all see the same sun ... and when you look why
can't you see ...

pray for good and pray for love ... pray for peace and
pray it's enough.. pray for salvation ... pray that you're right ...
pray one day you'll open your hearts ... and pray for them and pray
for us ... pray one day you can all live as one ... pray for the
children whose time is yet to come ...

just pray they'll forgive you for the stupid things you've done and about to do ...

one left low two left high ... they seem so hard to find ...
restlessness is in our genes and time won't wear it off ... we found
angels beached outside your doors ... we're looking for the whales

your wings are clipped ... and the steps were made to trip you ... your
heart is like a frozen flame like a river you are flowing and
there's no way of knowing ... if you're coming or going but it
won't matter as your eyes will see for the better ...out of blue comes
the ultraviolet golden rays

the wind has a voice and it talks to your soul ... stillborn your earth
by choice ... it ains no need to hold ... stay on these paths you
shall meet the cold and winter's calling you home ...

with all your goals and destinations everything must be this way ...
vague are the hopes that try your patience ... listen
now to what we say ... all your trials and tribulations... will it
ever make much sense and after all these years ..they leave you here
without defense ...

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

We never left, but still it's farewell and maybe we'll go back to a place of no blame, you never left the ground but things are to be the same your spirits stand so tall but you never have seen us ... light years and nothing found you will miss her your faces in window of night, captured for a second by a flash of light ashes of memories blowing in the wind, in the blue of night ... oaths to be made in silence will return ... the letters will remain the same, but the wine of youth will age passing aimlessly and broken in denial , the breath of life seems to mist your view while your tears magnify the saddened eyes you are to know...

... silver men who speak of victory who have stolen your pasts, they play with time and play the puppet part with velvet voices ... their power games are game no more but still they will use it but those who dance will remember and those who wait will wait forever more and those who speak will not hear the words

we watched as the stars began to fall ... like a flood of tears unleashed from heaven ... to wash away the old and start the new ... we saw two powers at war and the childrens fearful faces in death while the people stood in silence afraid to speak their hearts ... we cried the heart of the universe to see them blow in the howling winds of change ... to want peace by war and to win by prayers you shall win neither and neither will be left to win ...

your hearts beat but only to keep in time so you can meet your deadlines, when the winds blow you will hear the call ... your signals call blindly but ever so kindly .. they reach no one as they echo back unto yourselves ... hand in hand catch the falling ... feel the music from your distant song with no destination the nameless painted faced are chipped and cracked ...

dream and dream yourselves alive ... it doesn't have to be like this ...you reach inside yourselves and find that nothing is there, but the first rays of light are appearing over the horizon, will you touch it before it touches you like a rainbow in the dark ...

return to your selves, it's the rite of return of your spirits, return to your hearts, return from the sheltered light and silence ... for the children, you need a home ...

Blues

Listen hear the sound
The child away
Wander all around
Now in their life they never must be lost
No thoughts must deceive them
In life they must trust

With the heart of a child
You must come out and see
That your world's spinning 'round
And through life you will be
A small part
Of a hope
Of a love
That exists
In the heart of a child you will see

Earth falls far away
New life away
Time it has no day
Here is your dream and now how does it feel
No words will go with you
And now what is real

sit and watch the web
That you will build this day
Will it be a thread of love you weave
Is yours too short ?
Then everything will be as you will see in the light

The heart of a child - the moody blues

Blue

July 2002

[Blue] there is approximately 9 months gestation in your time remaining, before you, Earth, come upon the cross roads. It would seem at this moment, in your now, you are at a point of no return

[R] pls explain this no return ?

[Blue] the point of no return is the point where the energy, pressure, focus, which is remaining is no longer sufficient, nor adequate enough to allow a retraction, a pull out, a change in course ... once this point is reached, it will be set, Earth's destiny will be set

[R] you mean that if we do not, awaken and see what it is that we are doing, the choices we make, whether personally, locally or globally, we will be unable to change our course ...?

[Blue] look!!! you are approaching a cross-road, a space-time event is occurring, it is a universal timing, the cogs and notches are about to lock a gear ... once this is locked, it will be almost impossible from where you sit to change course

you are at a point where you have two choices one is to own yourselves and stop selling your souls or to simply close your eyes, turn a blind eye and KNOWING allow them to turn your lives, this planet into one giant prison, physically, mentally and spiritually which ever you globally choose at the cross road, will be set for good, it will be Earth's destiny and it will taken great if not all universal grace to pull you out of it and this grace will come at a price

one must make there bed and sleep in it

[R] what is this space-time event ?

[Blue] for us it is difficult to explain, but a SUPERNOVA has just birthed in your Cygnus-X constellation although the light emanating from this supernova is not of the same properties as know you light to be it is a light resonating at a higher frequency and it' speed is faster than your local system light but do understand, the gravity waves unleashed from this supernova will reach you with-in 6-9 months...

your sun is currently unstable and will become much more unstable when the gravity waves reach your system

[R] pls explain what is so special about this light ...

[Blue] we will keep it simple ... normally the light will take millions of years to reach you but we will tell this ... this light will reach you in approx 10-15 yrs of your time

[R] this is crap ... how can light that would take millions of light years, only take 15 years!!!

[Blue] we are scanning to explain it as simple as possible mmm mmm think of it like this ...

as your universe(s) spiral out, they reach a point where they turn in on themselves and begin to spiral in again ..

[R] do you mean it will contract ...

[Blue] think of it likened unto BREATHING OUT or BREATHING IN the all that is, has been breathing in, and now it is reaching that mid-point where there is a space in-between, before the letting out breath, contraction begins

what happens is when this mid-point is reached, it becomes zero-point!!! ... this does not occur simultaneously across all universes and dimensions, but is much likened to a wave racing across your space-time continuum ...

[R] but what has this got to do with the supernova??

[Blue] you are not thinking tonight mmm when this zero-point stillness is reached, light becomes instant!! it is like a spark-gap there is no limitness, friction nor any impedece to the light coming from all directions and sources but more importantly, as we have said previously supernova carry light-programs, new code

it will be as if no gravity, no impedece and the new codes for a new civilisation will be set likened unto a new program ..

[R] so the gravity waves from this supernova will reach us you reckon within 6-9 months

[Blue] yes and the new light codes will be upon you within 2012-2017 but with regards to the gravity waves, pls understand this, the gravity waves will be likened unto your quick setting cement the gravity waves will set the mould of what ever the choices you have decided, from here on once set in motion, will be difficult to break ...

[R] but i thought we had free will and choice ..

[Blue] we have already gone this over you have free will ... but choices will depend on what is offered and available to choose from ... and may not necessarily be the choices you wish they be ..

there is a smooth transition or a very rough transition, it is up to you globally to say enough is enough and articulate your actions as to what it is you want personally, financially, politically, vocationally etc etc ...

there comes a point where it is no longer possible within your physical domain to have a smooth transition and the only repair that can be sought is to wipe the slate clean and start again ...

why is it you think the is a natural/natures way and has always been.... all things are destroyed in your natures ecosystems and start againexampplers ... your floods, your volcanoes you earthquakes etc etc ...

[R] so you are saying that

the only way out is via destruction and then renewal ?

how will this be accomplished ... ?

[Blue] within your next few years, especially next year you will have clusters of asteroids been attracted to your sun/earth system as your sun fluctuates at its core your scientists will not know what is upon them, they will have surprise upon surprise as if out of the blue asteroids begin appearing on trajectory paths ...they can not explain and will not be able to effectively calculate passing times ... what may appear to be a few years will become a few months and vice versa ...

if so you all consciously choose to wipe the slate clean then so be it you will attract on collision course with earth one of these asteroids or more, liken unto how you are now manifesting these asteroids out of the blue surprise surprise ...

[R] but why is it that the slate must be wiped cleaned

[Blue] there comes a point where entropicity is overwhelming and can not be held back and must take its course and self-consume itself for the energy taken to reverse the entropicity far outweighs the entropicity itself ..

[R] pls stop using big words and explain simply ..

[Blue] simply said ... the momentum is at such a great velocity, that the energy taken to slow it or reverse it will not suffice, and so will not achieve anything apart from draining all the energy as well as slamming into a brick wall ...

exampler a car is travelling at a such a reckless speed, and is required to brake it sees a wall coming up fast, but no matter how much energy is used to stop it, the brake pad will wear out before the car has come to a stop ... and so it is at the point of no return it will expend all energy to brake and will still slam into the wall regardless this is the cross-road up ahead

your govts, your corporations, your establishments and institutions are all in corruption and deceiving you but still a blind eye is turned as you THINK that you are powerless but you are not some even say"oh nothing is going on here" but as you slumber at night, deep down you know that you are been deceived, the systems in place are deceiving you but you would rather roll over and die, than be bothered to do anything ... the frozen chosen your peoples have become ...

[R] but what does it matter to you??? if we destroy ourselves or turn this planet into a giant prison cell, what does it matter in the scheme of things ...??

[Blue] in the scheme of things it does not matter, for we do not know of time and have no limits, your existence is likened unto a drop of water in the ocean of all-that-is it is your choiceyour will but we are you and you are us and so it likened unto a child your child you love dearly this child, for they are of you, and you would do anything for them, and when you see this child of yours in a predicament, you would step forward and offer much counselling and assistance, especially when this child is crying out for support but child for a moment listens and then goes back to its old habits and oneday the parent sees that it can not interfere nor force its make upon the child, and simply must let this child learn, develop, grow and do as it must and all the parent can do is to simply love this child unconditionally regardless of what its child chooses to do or become.... and so it is likened unto this with you, oh human!
we do not interfere, but we as a parent can only look on and offer counselling when asked and much unconditional love ...

oh child ... for we see so much of what you are and can be and we see the potential for you to make this quantum leap finally, to graduate, after so many setbacks and heartaches you have endured over the aeons ... on ...and ..on and so it is like a parent on graduation day and should you miss the graduation, then this is alright but the next graduation will be a long long wait for you as memory is wiped and all must begin again the wheels within wheels, the cycles within cycles, the awaiting of the next still-point and in-breath/expansion and again we will review with you the hall of records and re-take classes and supernova after supernova of reprogramming

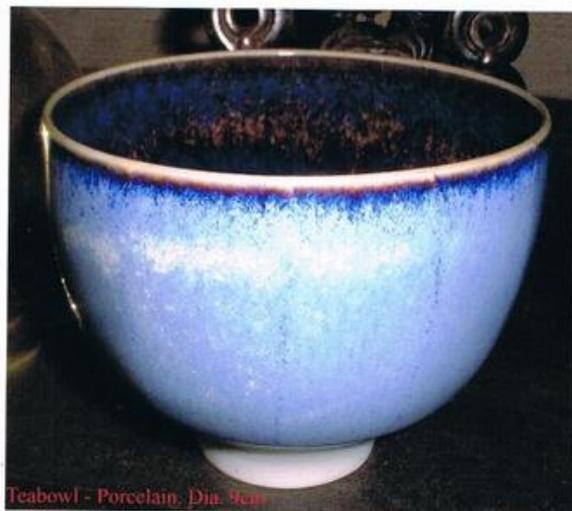
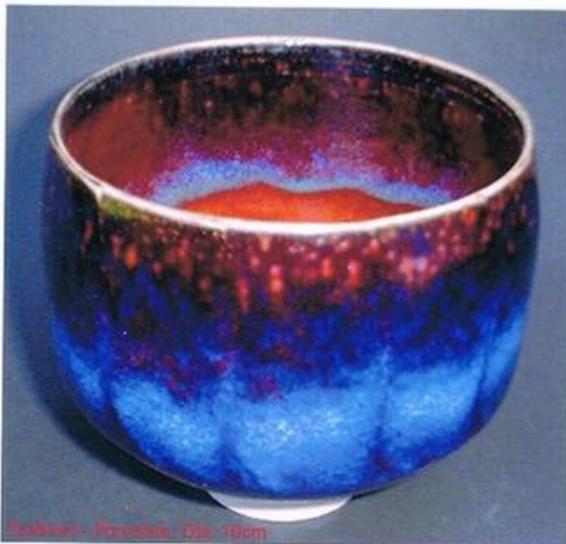
we are always here, but we can not carry your memories for you, you must carry them and should the memories be lost, then so be it

[R] you said once previously that a supernova was expected around the time of when the pope passes away does this mean ...

[Blue] your scientist will detect magnetic and gravity anomalies within your universe between now and next 9 months these gravity anomalies tie themselves in with gamma burst radiation it is around this time it will seem that everything, all events within your earth are occurring, converging upon this cross-roads

only you have the answers, but the questions you must find and ask and choose

you came to dance making moves from a passion play the ties that bind you just slip awaythe piper calls out a different rhyme they crack the whip and you step in time as the parade passes by you hear a voice around you cry ... like the sound of distant drums rejected and alone heart without a home waiting as the panic grips your hand ... hearing prose from high command like a million times before no dignity or grace it's the prize and not the race take what you can", they said "Take it while you may but keep in mind the penalty fits the crime and it deals no softened blow." remember ... you came to dance!





Inbox for rigpa_apgir@yahoo.co.uk

Yahoo! - My Yahoo! Options - Sign Out - Help

Mail Addresses Calendar Notepad

- Mail Home
- Check Mail
- Compose
- Folders
- Addresses
- Search
- Options
- Help Desk
- Sign Out

You want it?

www.screentrade.co.uk

Reply
Reply All
Forward
inline text

Delete
- Choose Folder -
Move

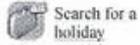
Prev | Next | Inbox

Mark as Unread

Download Attachments
Printable View - Full Headers

Add Addresses

Send a Greeting
Get Y! Messenger



Flag This Message

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | Block Address
To: foreverblue@smargroups.com
Subject: *Blue* RE: contradiction?
Date: Thu, 25 Jul 2002 23:29:15 +1000

a question

-----Original Message-----

From: mudpuppyman [MPM]
 Sent: Thursday, 25 July 2002 2:40 AM
 To: foreverblue@gmx.net
 Subject: contradiction?

[MPM] Hi R, This last supernova post was powerful...requiring much contemplation. I quote from the post: "only you have the answers, but the questions you must find and ask and choose" . Can you clarify?

[Blue] everything is contained within you, to some degree your physical embodiment, but more so your soul and soulular family. the "you" that be you as we have said everything that has ever happened and will happened in your past, present and future as already occurred ... you are simply re-memembering, reviewing the video tape so to speak you all want answers, but no one questions it is likened when everything is going alright, no one questions, but would rather just sleep, but as soon as it all falls apart on you, everyone is demanding answers, but no one had bothered to question it ...

the statement we made is one on many levels ... when we communicate, it is somewhat pictorial or emotional and the transcriptions speak to you all on many levels on not just one, so if taken too literally can throw the baby out withthe bathwater ...

* { remember ... you are here to remember, to make memories, to remember who you are and only you can know this for yourself ... }

[MPM] It seems to me that Blue is being contradictory...maybe it could be clarified.....Not long ago, Blue was saying that we should lay low and "squeeze through the eye of the needle", But now it seems that

Blue is saying that it's all or none...either the whole planet wakes up, or it's imprisonment or memory wipeout for the whole lot of us.

Is Blue now suggesting that we openly expose ourselves 100% for this planet and our own soul?
It wasn't long ago that Blue was saying we should not antagonize the dark forces, but we should instead, to some extent, "play along with the game", or they would crush us!
regards Richard

[Blue] as well as speaking to global consciousness, we are speaking to individual levels as welldo not be so dramatic ... it is not a "memory wipeout the lot of us" ... for there will be some should this scenario rear itself that will remember and survive and ride the wave when it comes in ... neither is it a contradiction ... as when one is addressing a whole, they are also addressing the individual but should either assume that only one or the other is been addressed then it appears as a contradiction this is the separation in your understanding do not separate them ...

every and each one of you needs to do it for yourselves on an individual level if all were to awaken and remember only for themselves, take responsibility for their own actions and doings, then there would occur a major shift ... there would be a synergy

what tends to happen is people band together, rally to a bally-hoo, and in the process stir the hornet's nest ... and very little if any is accomplished but on the local, personal level, they do not practise what is preached

many many and much of your newage escapists are likened unto this ... and if you were to home in on their personal level you will find that much is preached but not practised many do this for money and if not money it can lend itself to ego-cultism ...

in the process of all this ballyhoo that is stirred ... some feathers get ruffled in your establishments and more pressure is applied

we are not saying to play along we are saying there is an efficient and elegant way of going about remembering/awakening and that it does not require a banding together that ends up a mess, in violence or death or negative taint as you would call it ...

it is at a personal level we guarantee you, if every individual practised what they preached and worked on themselves at an individual level, the resonance of their awakenig and self-realisation ... would rub off onto the next person and so you have you 100th monkey syndrome in effect

this is not new ... but many do not practise it

we have said it before many times you are able to have an affect, some ways as R says is to vote with your wallet, your dollars
 voting in the ballot box may not gain your much, but voting with your wallet may ...

what you think occurs here a couple of people band together and preach to the world ... vote with your wallets ... everyone rallies to a ballyhoo ... "vote with your wallets" sounds good does it not
 but we explore you to go and look at each person and you will find shock horror ... they do not even practise what they preach R. does this on many occassion R says ... "i refuse to buy gas from this so and so gas company blah blah" this only lasts for a month and then it all becomes to hard as in his mind sets in ... "what is one person going to have an affect" but you see this is the crux ...

if everyone did it!!! it would have a dramatic shift effect...

so what we are saying is not as you assume .. we are not saying lay low and do nothing .. we are saying work on yourself at an individual level and thru your examplers unto others the resonance will increase ...

we are not saying do not antagonise ... you are free to do so ... we are just saying that it is not the most efficient way of going about it ... as it only alerts your opposers as to what you are upto and much often they are behind much of the rally-to-ballyhoo and everyone gets sidetrackd and know you ... it is a habit upon you all you often wait until the cross-road and then go "oh shit ... why is this happening" ... etc etc ...

it may have been said "live in the now" but was also meant as "live in the know"!!!
 the problem is you love to live in the now on the edge of your teeth ... but you are not in the know!! it does not work like this ... and thos who tell you no need to know are telling you fibs indeed you must remember, experience, learn, know as much as you can about all things
 ... we are not meaning a degree academic, we are meaning in your heart .. in you...

we hope this clarifies ... and remember, to own yourself!! every thought and feeling do not be owned by others expectations ... you are too unique for this.

Message #1 of 1: Date Posted: 13 Jul 2002 15:43:27 by

Blue

[mudpuppyman aka Richard asked]

I would be interested to know the opinion of Blue on the prophecies, like the following by Edgar Cayce reincarnate, David Wilcock, that claim there is other dimensional help, even oversight and control ,being taken by the light forces. As far as I am aware, Blue has steadfastly denied that we are getting this kind of help versus the dark forces.

<http://www.ascension2000.com/07.03.02.htm>

regards Richard

Blue never offer any predictions, prophecies or next week's lotto numbers they also stay clear of giving advice or telling what is the right thing or wrong thing to do ... for them there is no right or wrong ... they simply just tell it as it is ... to my dislike and disagreement they abide with what they term law of non-interference for those that know me and have seen my past comments on this crappy law of non-interference know how i feel about it

... where am i going with this, well i'm simply setting up the scene for Blue's response to the above question for i know it will be one i disagree with it but just want to add my point of view as opposed to Blue's

picture a couple of bullies, beating up a school kid on his way home ... this school kid has no way to defend or over power these bullies ... and now a person sees this happening, simply does nothing allowing the bullies to beatup the defenseless school kid using the excuse law of non interference ... the above scenario can be applied to many things

[R] Blue is there any assistance or help been provided by the STO or the likes for us here on Earth against the forces of darkness ...?

[Blue] we will say there is intention from both STO and STS which you term or equate with light and darkness. We have stated before to you that there is no such thing as darkness being equated with bad those that go around telling you darkness is bad do not have any idea what they are talking about ...

[R] i don't think they mean it literally, it's just a term of expression, that bad things are dark ...

[Blue] pls understand, there is no bad or good where we reside, it simply is seen all as one a polarity perhaps, but neither is validated or invalidated against the other ...

[R] can you pls answer the question ..

[Blue] there is always beings, consciousness gestalts, forces, whatever word you wish to use, who provide assistance in many ways, whether physically or non-physically, in service to self or service to others BUT ... pls be aware that causing intentional interference to serve a purpose or provide an outcome that would have eventuated otherwise would it not have been for the interference in the first place goes against the flow

[R] but this could apply to anything, good things and bad things

[Blue] yes, some it seems assume that their intentions are for the good there for it validates or justifies the interference of the outcome ... this is no different than those who interfere to cause an outcome which is bad for both are equally valid ... for what one sees as bad, another may see as good ... so who is more valid ...

[R] i know you've explained multiple times this business of non-interference, but it seems that in order not to interfere, one can not do nothing one might as well lock themselves up in a room and not talk or interact with anyone ...

[Blue] ... now you are being silly about it we will make it simple

....
lets say your friend asked you for some assistance to fix their broken mail box
upon enquiring you find out that some local thugs have been smashing up mailboxes in the streetnow this angers you a little as you can not stand this kind of behaviour

what are your options:

- a) you can assist your friend to repair the mailbox because they asked
- b) you can say no, you do not wish to assist repair
- c) you go further and decide to confront these thugs to put an end to this behaviour ..

a) and b) would be non-interference as your friend asked

c) would be interference!

your friend did not ask you to stop the thugs but you decided to take the matter on your own hands due to your belief that you are doing a good thing, a service to the neighbourhood and further your actions could have further ramifications for yourself and/or your friend.

[R] so only if one asks for help and assistance, then one can interfere ?

[Blue] you can if you wish, but this still does not justify interference

..

[R] i think our definitions of interference is some how misconstrued ...

[Blue] we have already given you the meaning of interference in our converse now as we speak ... what is it you do not understand ...

interference is when one manufactures an outcome for another in order to serve or fulfill their own requirements/agenda ...

[R] but what if the other person wishes the same outcome ? then is this not in favour for both ...

[Blue] mmm ... but don't you see, if the other person wishes the same outcome, then why do they not do it themselves

[R] perhaps they are unable to ... thus why they ask for help ...

* [Blue] this is in the flow, if your assistance is unconditional and you do not wish an outcome to fulfill your own needs, desires or belief systems ...

[R] so you are saying, it's ok to help/assist another, so as long as i am not doing it to help myself, for my own gains why do i feel i am been setup for a catch22 here :o))

[Blue] you see this is the crux this is how those who wish to gain by misappropriation operate, be it on earth, your governments, leaders, corporations or beings from another dimension who may or may not be more technologically advanced or not ...

an event is created/manufactured which ensures that the masses ask for an outcome to be resolved then they come in and offer a solution knowing full well, there was not a problem to begin with until they manufactured the undesired event ... and so they happily fulfill the resolution everyone for the moment is happy

the people feel the problem has been solved and those who manufactured the event are also happy for they have gained or fulfilled what they wanted to gain for their own requirements or needs ... it could be for greed, power or simply belief ...

but you see the problem has not really been solved for in order to have gained, they would have needed to misappropriate another side who now would be seeking some kind of balance for they would feel they have been cheated upon and so begins your tit for tat, ping pong ball seeking to balance itself ...

to borrow an expression it is like borrowing from paul to pay peter ... but paul is still owed ... nothing has really been solved/resolved

even if one was to manufacture an outcome in the belief that it is for the good of everyone it still would be regarded as interference on many levels

for by manufacturing an outcome you have unbalanced the flow, you have tipped the scales and the scales need to be eventually re-balanced also you have taken away the power from a person or persons to do it for themselves, to learn for themselves, to experience for themselves, whether as individuals or as a group, a society, a nation etc ..

[R] so this goes for STO/light forces whether in this universe or higher ?

[Blue] when someone says they want to help you, or they are fighting the forces of darkness, you have to ask, why are they fighting against the forces of such darkness and what are they gaining and for whom in the process ...

in truth if these beings were authentic, they would not be doing such things on your behalf ... it is the case they they are in some kind of battle themselves for their own need or defense, but some how are involving you in the picture or you are been used in order for them to gain for their own belief or needs ...

sometimes belief systems are the worst for this kind of behaviour ... for many have a belief and thus go around trying to force their belief unto others

a group of people were "led" to believe that putting flouride into your drinking water was of benefit to your health and so they lobbied and pushed your law makers to enforcing that this be the case and so now you have flouride in your drinking water these people in their hearts believed that they were doing a good thing because they simply believed some manufactured data that this was the case and all their intentions were to want everyone to have better health ...

[R] without getting into the rights and wrongs of this, lets say it was good for your health, then why not do it for the betterment of all ... what better way than to put it in the drinking water ...

[Blue] why not just present the data to the people and let them decide if they want to put it in their drinking water there are many way todo this, via a referendum, or even better make it that flouride is free and people can pick these tablets or powder up from local distributors for free and put it in their own water should they also believe that flouride is of benefit fro them there would be no cost difference to your govt, either they would expend resources putting it in everyones supplies or simply give it to you in a powder for you to mix if you should wish so ...

this way you have free choice to choose whether you want it or not ... currently it si put in your drinking supplies whether you want it or not ... and all this was done with out consent of the people ...

the same goes for your vaccines ... inmany of your countries it is law to have your children vaccinated and if you do not, life is made rather difficult for your children ...

when you see this kind of behaviour, you have to ask, whom does it serve, who gains from these laws or actions why not simply give people the choice to vaccinate or not ...

those who vaccinate would so called be protected from any infections should they not, so what is the problem if others did not vaccinate, surely those who do not vaccinate are taking a risk only unto themselves and would not affect those who did vaccinate ?

[R] are you saying that flouride and vaccinations are bad ?

[Blue] No! ... we are not validating or invalidating neither ... we present these as examplers so you can see where the logic is we are giving you this so you may think on it and come to your own belief or conclusions more clearly ..

[R] so what has Blue got to gain from these transcriptions ...

[Blue] you simply ask and we provide we provide only information for you to mull and digest ... what you do with it and how you use it is entirely your free will and choice

[R] what if i asked a question so i could gain advantage .. would this not be seen as interference from your end

[Blue] if the answer was simply the truth of it and was not given to show favour and you were left to your own choice and action then nothing has been interfered with ...

[R] so why wont you give me next weeks winning lotto numbers ?

[Blue] because it is only for your own gain, and not for all to gain ... and also you do not understand how future time threads operate making it difficult for us to pin point such predictions which for us is all one blur for all the lotteries in all the universes in all past, present and future times threads are all occuring simultaneously so which one shall we tell you ?

[R] so you are saying to even assist some one who you know is only gaining for themselves is wrong ...

[Blue] No! we are saying it is our freewill and choice to choose whether or not to assist someone who wishes only to gain for themselves ...

[R] AaarGhh!! you drive me nuts ..

[Blue] you have to do what you must do ... what your wishes and wants and desires are ... and should that mean that you have to manufacture events againts the flow so you can gain for your own desires then so be it ... BUT!! do understand that by doing this you have upset a balance and this may or may not come back unto you ...

✗ [R] but how can one do anything without cause and effect every fart or breath i make is going to upset someone or something so how can this be ...

[Blue] simply, unconditionally!! ... your every action and doing must be unconditional ... there must not be an expected outcome from it no validation or invalidation ...

[R] pls give an example, my head hurts ..

[Blue] mmm ... let's use give/receive to simplify ...

you decide to give your brother your hi-fi system because he does not have one ... now this would be deemed admirable by some ... but why did you do it really do it ...

- a) did u do it thinking that it would make up for that argument you had years ago
- b) did you do it so you could gain a favour
- c) did you do it so you could then justify with your wife why you need to buy yourself a new hi-fi system
- d) or did you do simply because you knew that your brother needed one and he could not afford it and since you had a spare one or you did not require yours anymore

there are multiple permutations, but d) would be the unconditional one the rest had a condition set upon them whether they appeared to be malign or benign they were conditional ..

this is a simple example ... but applies on a universal level as well
...

to answer your initial questions beings who operate unconditionally
do not fight against forces of darkness or even malign forces for
they would understand universal laws and they would not see one cause of
action justifiable against another ... eitherway they would be
contributing to create an imbalance which would need to be re-balanced
eventually anyway if they were to be in such a manner then they
must have an intention to gain

to gain means you do not already have it
and if you do not already have it
then you are not the all that you say you are
but working either side of it ..

so how can these beings preach unconditionality when they say they are
for one polarity or the other hasnot anyone told them, that all has
come and gone and everything now is being reviewed and is an illusion
...

that's enough for me ... i told you blue never sees the way i do ..

Blue ...interference....

July 2002

[R] am not happy with the response provided to yesterdays questions can you pls be a little more clearer ..

[Blue] if you would not rush these transmissions, you would not have any misunderstandings if it is no longer in your heart to do, then do not do it ...

law of non-interference is simple, we have already stated it ...

[R] lets review the school kid bully scenario

lets say i am walking along and i see a couple of bullies beating the living shit out of some helpless school kid how does this law of non-interference apply here ...

do i just turn a blind eye
do i go and help the poor school kid
what ?

[Blue] you have not intently manufactured this incident so you are free to act at will so as long as you do not bring harm.

[R] so what happens in the event of self-defence where i may need to mame or harm another in order to protect myself ...

[Blue] again this relates only to you and does not involve any third parties and since you have not intently manufactured this event then you must do what you must in order to remove yourself or others out of harms way ...

[R] how about if i just didnot do anything but just watched and did not attempt to involve myself to help and let another innocent person be beaten up ...

[Blue] this is your free will and choice but will will put another angle on it to show you how delicate these matters are deep down on your level zooming out it is all one game/illusion which all have participated on to some degree ...

to you it may appear in that moment that an innocent bystander is been beatenup by two bullies
what if we were to tell you, that unbeknown to you, that the innocent bystander/school kid had previously played a prank on of of the bullies, by pouring honey in their school bag and the bullies are seeking revenge etc ...

so what may appear to you as something unjust occurring, infact goes much deeper ...

we are only showing another angle so you may jump in to assist and end up embroiled in something which may not appear what it is at the surface ... but your act to bring non-harm with love intent in a situation which you did not manufacture may not incur any balancing on your end

lets assume for a moment that you went in and beat the bullies up and in the process killed one of them though you may nothave intended it, it happened then later you find out that the whole thing was over some minute rift over a game of marbles how would you be, how would you feel ... for if the law did not punish, you would certainly punish yourself for the rest of your life ...

[Blue] there are no pedalstools, all was chosen for the experience, otherwise you would not have chosen it but as we have said, it is to a degree unfortunate for although you have free will and choice, the choices you have to pick from are very limited as everyone is cramming to get in before your time of 2012 ... this included yourself , so in effect you chose it it is likened unto needing to get across a deep wide ocean you have been placed in such precarious situation that the only way of getting across is the following choices

a) swim across in which surely you will die/drown before you get across b) hitch a ride with hannibal lectur c) or hitch a ride with freddy from elm street

which do you choose? you can stay and rot to death, you can swim and drown or you can hitch a ride and be killed in the process ...? so you see either way which ever you choose you are locked ... unless thru your will and determination you can overcome hannibal and freddy or perhaps outswim the sharks and huge waves ...

many will say yes but you chose to come into this experience but they neglect to tell you that your choices were not totally free, but limited ...

we will end with this to have experienced is better than to not have experienced .. for once accepted and transmuted the experience i.e. processed it and stored it unconditionally into memory ... you can move on in this universe or the next in effect by your admition of willing to deal with it and try and understand it and not deny it, you are on the way to transmutation but remember, it is not a "thing" to be overpowered, denied or forced or defeated for in doing so you are only making it worse for you you must be one with it, understand it, love it, allow/accept it and let it go, move on ...

thanks Richard

Blue

August 2002

[R] you keep saying how the choice is ours, and that which ever destiny we choose to make is ours and it does not matter etc ... that we are just a drop in the ocean of eternity etc ... and that all has already come and gone and now we are reviewing all that is. we are remembering etc .. but some i feel this is not conclusive enough for me it doesn't answer what it is that such as your self "Blue" have to play in all this if it doesn't matter which way the penny drops, then why all this bombardment of images and messages and the urge to transcribe them ...

if free will is truly free will, then explain why Blue even bother for me this does not make sense ...

[Blue] as we have already stated to you ... review this, either you are reasking the question in multiple ways to test our accuracy or it has not sunk in as of yet

for you due to your separateness and pigeon-holing everything, it seems this way, but you must understand the whole, you are us and we are you and so it is with all things, all are interconnected ... **we are only a reflection** ...

it is as if you are the finger on a hand ... does the finger decide that it is separate from the hand, and goes about doing as it pleases ? in some way the hand and the finger are forever connected without each other there is no life and any life is rather limited without the source of the hand, the finger is is lifeless and with out the finger the hand is unable to efficiently and effectively do, experience, be as it would have with all fingers in tact ...

[R] yes i understand this concept, but why the push it seems to go one way and yet you say it doesn;t matter which way we go ..?

[Blue] it is likened unto a prisoner who has been in prison for a very long time and forgotten what it is like on the outside finally a day arrives when the gates are opened and the prisoner is told they are free to go

the prisoner chooses not to go, but insists that they would prefer to remain in prison as this is the only way they know as they are afraid of the outside world ...

now this may seem a laugh to you, but the prisoner has free will and choice and yet chooses to remain imprisoned ...

now you know full well that, this is not the most potential this person can achieve by remaining in prison and yet you understand that they have free will to choose so what do you do mmm ...

do you let them be and wither away in prison when they can be free
do you yank them out against their will or do you council them, show them examples, give them some ideas and maybe even hold their hand every now and then until they see that it is more potential for them to be outside andnot in prison ...

[R] but who is to say that they need the extra potential ... who decides this ...?

[Blue] we know of your angle ... a child chooses to stick their finger in the power point do you just sit their and allow them their free will and choice to do it and die ? knowing full well that it is not necessary to waste such a life for such a silly thing ..

[R] yes i see, but you don't get it but what if i wasn't there to see it happening what then ... the child would stick their finger in and die of electrocution !!! so what now ?

[Blue] simply, if this was the destiny then you would not be there! would you not ? so then there is no question. but you are there, in that moment, you are in the fields of perception in that experience of that child and they in yours so you seek potential

[R] but then is this not interference ?

[Blue] we have told you interference is when you have manipulated a situation into being is this the case with the child ?? have you manipulated the child in anyway in order to appropriate them to be electrocuted ... was your intent for the child to be electrocuted if not then there is no interference , but a synergy for maximum potential, maximum life, maximum memory for all that it is ...

simply known as synchronicity! and you can take this analogy across all levels as it is with us and you, as above so below ..

it is likened unto giving some one a knife to cut an apple with your intention was nill, your action was unconditional, there was no manipulation from your end ... but the person all of a sudden lunges the knife, killing the person next to them ...

does this mean it was your fault, do you judge yourself, blame yourself etc etc

if all the manipulations, ill-intents, lies, mis-appropriations, interferences thru out all facets in your world stopped for a moment, just one moment in your time, your world, your peoples would literally accelerate toward superconsciousness, peace, harmony abundance and so on ...

your earth was designed to hold efficiently 7.2billion population, spread out, evenly.... you resources are plentiful and more than enough to house, feed, educate all of the 7.2billion and more

you already possess technologies which are hidden from you that would solve every problem and deficiency upon your planet.

7.2 billion all in harmony and full realised, will transcend and transmutate this world beyond any experience ever in all the physical domains ... this is/was your destiny and design biologically, physically, mentally, emotionally and so on .. this is the all-that-is' desireintention ... to be fully realised in the physical domains ...

if your money system could be effectively removed, and all ownership of your resources removed, all restrictions on technology, medicine and knowledge removed ... simply shared evenly and harmoniously amongst all

oh child the potential that is you, this world .. this galaxy, universe .. forever

your cross-road is soon upon you, just over 6months in your time your destiny is in your hands and no one elses

your every word, every thought, every action, every intention, every emotion counts and adds up/synergises

just thinking alone is not enough you must believe it, feel it, express it in every fibre of your being, in every moment in your life...

the tide can still turn but you must want it as you approach the cross-roads it might seem like hell is approaching upon you but remember ... the decisions can still be made at the cross-road itself

while you still have some freedom upon you, use it or lose itfrom the 60's/70's you as a whole manifested the internet for this purpose ... it was your calling card to communicate with each other, to share unhindered, to give you one last hope for awakening your full potential although it did not occur as intended, to be shared by all, still it is a useful medium, designed, mirrored to that of your biological nervous system it is entity unto itself

learn everything about it, use it, understand it, use it to it's full potential we see up ahead a manipulation by your eli-jehovah to sabotage, and shutdown the internet, collapse it altogether and pin the blame upon others then slowly they will rebuild it under their conditions and rules R you laugh at this, but you well revisit our words in under 9months from now ... then see if you laugh then ..

Gene of Isis...

[R] you have stated many times about how the Ishael and the Jehovi came from the one and same source which was the Eli-Jovi (Eli-Jehova) and that how this current turmoil which seems to be leading us into war for no unknown reason, you have said is a struggle between the two and we are caught in the middle can you pls expand on this or give us some more insight as to what it is they are struggling for or against with each other ...

[for those who are new, suggest to review as much as possible previous posts ..]

[Blue] indeed, the Ishael and the Jehova groups/streams originated from the one source/stream known as the Eli-Jovi in your time as it is now, these groups are intermixed with other groups and spread out over your globe, as well as habitate in other dimenions and universes there was a split, a rift between the two and since they have continued to struggle against each other ...

[R] is their any signs or signatures we can look for evidence that they are from the one and same source as it seems they argue this themselves ...

[Blue] remember always , those who have won or will win wars and battles always re-write the history books to show themselves to be in a benign position when infact this is not the truth your Jehovah have always had the upper hand and control on your world for well over 300,000 years their power and control has simply been one of lust/desire for power, and have used every technology then and now and always military to control ... fear has always been the weapon with no respect for life ...

why is it both religiously practise circumcision, both are patriarchal in their nature, both do not eat pork and regard it as dirty, both have fasting regimes of almost same length in their religions ... if you were to study their books closely, you will see much resemblancemost especially the numbers used thru out their books ...

[R] what about arabs who are christian

Blue 16 continued....

Now that we have explained how physicality came into existence and labelled it to some degree for your easy understanding as we know that some like to label things in order to maintain order..

but we done so that you can have a better understanding of how things came to be ... we have not done this so that you can judge or attribute blame to anything or anyone ..

As R asks, who created this universe ... we answer "we all did, all of you and us" ... who created Earth and who created this paradrama our answer is we all did ;o))

We do not wish to upset R, but we answer the truth, everyone is involved, including your current drama as it unfolds at the moment.

Many do not see the current drama in positive light, but infact it is an awakener, it has many on the move, many asking questions, many mirrors broken by it ... as we like to call it a mirror shatterer ...

Things can be as complicated as you want to make them, and should you wish to lay blame you can also as your list of things and peoples and races to blame will be never ending and all of you are involved

Know you this, that even the supposed peaceful Pleiadians and Lyrans were also warring savages at one time in your histories, and slaughtered and killed billions upon billions and destroyed many worlds. Many of your current religions were setup and instigated by Pleiadians, but yet many would regard them as peacefull, love and light entities ... this is not to say they are not peaceful but only to show that no matter how far back linearly you go you will find these aspects in anything or anyone should you choose to look for it ...

It is how you deal with an event and not the event itself that should be the focus.

We will continue ...

Say no to war.....

The andromedans and cassiopeans are stepping up pressure on the warring / malign Jehovah due to this, we see there is major fluctuations beginning to occur on the physical energy levels, as the Jehovah are not letting up ...

you will not know from one of your days to the next whether it is up or down , hot or cold this is a normal when energy systems are in erratic fluctuation we are speaking within your physical domain and that above it ...

as stated ... they have been given till April 2003 to pull out and amend their ways

we see nuclear armament used again by the Jehovah in your very near future ... it is imperative for you oh human that it does not get to this point

we bring you this message as we see a tiny break in the galactic clouds, letting thru a tiny spot of promising hope that the tide is turning

R keeps asking for some sort of sign, and what can one do that can assist/help to turn things around as we have said you have approx 6 months and counting before you are at the cross roads ...

we tell you this as there has been much chitter chatter amongst the council of light, as you would say, to interfere or not interfere abiding by universal laws ... it was chosen not to interfere

how ever we tell you this, but we will leave it up to each and everyone of you to choose whether to act or not act ...

you alone can make a difference ... use whatever means at your disposal to spread the message that you DO NOT WANT WAR enough is enough let be heard and known far and wide ..

if all the people can voice this and make it openly known and felt that you do not want war.

say it/ feel it it you do not want war ...!!! let them know, let your govt know, let your politicians and media know ...that you do not want war, the innocent killing of women and children who have not done anything untowards another, other than just to be who they are ... and born where they are ...

for the many of you receiving this who are also innocent we do not wish to bring worry amongst you but should the Jehovah decide to go to war amongst the ishael this time the Jehovah will lose there will be much loss on both sides, but your america, your west and your europa will lose we will not say more than this .. it will not appear as a loss directly, but you will lose your freedoms, your health and the safety of a future for your children and grandchildren things will never be the same again ...

we say this not meaning to bring you down we are simply showing concern for our child and your child ...

if you can just hold out and keep your earth balanced for another 6 months you may be out of the woods ... but this depends on many variables within your world ...

if you want to do something, we employ you to say not to war and let it resonate for the whole earth to hear

your govts, your military and even those your govts deem your enemy will hear this and they will know that all want peace and this is not what the citizens in other countries want or believe in

use every avenue at your disposal, your airwaves, your internet, your webpages, your emails, your multimedias, magazine, newspapers, word of mouth and so on and in your prayers and in your minds and mostly in and from your hearts ...

SAY NO TO WAR!!

... the cold has a voice it talks to you ... stillborn your child ... it has no need to hold old souls feel the cold... you've been told stay on these roads we shall meet, I know, stay on with love , it shall be, where joy should reign ... your skies restrain shadowing your love ... your voices trail off again ... we know you feel so weak, but be strong ... stay on these roads, feel the warmth, spring is calling you home ...

you gotta understand that timing for blue is hazy ... they have always said this, it seems difficult for them to give accurate timing as they reckon they exist beyond physical space/time

am not sure if you have noticed, but some posts keep ranting on about 6-9months ...

now if you want to play the game called "let's be literal to the letter" then i have to agree with you, it is rather frustrating, even for me ... "analysis paralysis" to quote blue ...

but one thing that blue keep vringing up is the passing away of the pope as been a "turning the corner" marker ... the way i've understood it from blue and am sure in some prev post may have mentioned it is that the physical universes are like some big precision swiss watch ... and they use these as if the cogs and wheels as markers like those on our watches so if you can imagine, the alignment of planets galaxies, pulsars, supernova's etc are like them telling the time on watch ...

as for why the jehovi have been given ultimatum well, the dire circumstance and situation that we are currently in ... it seems according to blue are all due to the jehovi been in power blue says all our money systems, religions, most govts and most institutions and organisations are all setup, owned, controlled by the jehovi ...

i'll stress here ... this is not blue typing but me no time tonite for blue ... sorry i'm just going over the volumes/plethora of info blue has pumped me with over the years

blue reckons that the eli-jovi which the jehova and the ishael originated from come from a frequency/stream that we would classify as reptilian blue reckons the eli-jovi in upper universes are actually BENIGN/FRIENDLY working along side all of the 24 streams etc etc ...

it is simply that some rift occured causing ofshoots such as the ishael and the jehovah so in essence both are from the same reptilian stream who are now fighting it out between themselves and we are caught int he cross fire blue reckons that the ishael are at the heart core of their essence ae very peaceful and loving they have no issues with any of the other races including humans who they willing and benignly cross bred with with out any tampering or power struggle

but due to the jehova stream wanting all the power and glory, and who reckoned that due to them been here first, that they should be allowed to own and control, not share, including the human stream itself they were happy to take onboard the human genetics, but also wanted total and full control of it and to use it to only gain for them, more power control of this and upper dimensions/universes

ask yourself ... who setup the money institutions that we currently have today
who builds and sells masses of weapons including atomic weapons
who owns and controls all the media
who owns and controls all the drugs
who is always at war or creating them

according to blue
there are two things the ishael have that the jehovah want

the ishael sit on most of the planets oil
which just happens to also sit on most of the earths major grid points
blue says that the two go together
where there is oil, there is diamonds, there is major vortex grid points
draw it on a map .. .

alot of the bickering is over one or the other or both of these
and also the prized genetic library of information and multidimensional access
via the human 24DNA template ... once activated ...

this is to do with gene of isis, which i hope soon to find time to do ..
blue reckons isis is something to do with a genetic strand that allows
duplicity, or dual concious access to physical and non-physical in a biological body

i've asked blue what exactly is isis ... and they keep showing me

is-is and is-si and si-is and impression impressed is duplicity and duality and mirroring
as above so below ... of course there is more to this and what /who isis was/represents etc
etc

as for andromadons and cassiopeans

as mentioned before

cassiopeans are this universes seeders ..
andromodons are this universes police/security force
sort of like a UN peacekeepers

how exactly they will enforce the rules
well alot of it i think depends on us ...
we have to want it ...

but as stated in previous emails they are disrupting alot of the jehovahs
infrastructures, especially those where, money/finance, and mind control
and frequency control mechanisims are in place and used by the jehovah
against the people as a whole on the planet

as they jehovi attempt to maintain control, the more the struggle gets deeper
and we'll see alot of ups/downs like a yo-yo across many things

am told the andromedans have to play carefull so as to not cause huge fluctuations
casuing much death or turmoil to society as a whole ... but seem unfortunately

something's got to give ... sometimes whole systems have to be crashed and reloaded

if interested here are some rough time lines ..

Oct/Nov 2002 .. blue reckons some major developments to do with china/tibet/iran and reckons some possible big earthquake in south america

Dec/jan 2002/03 ... sees iraq/bosnia developments and something major to do with france ... i think politics ..

then the next main thing i see from blue is big major struggles around april/may/june 2003 to do with earthquakes/storms as energy levels fluctuate to and fro ...

and around this time at the cross road is either world peace on a huge scale or nuclear major trigger involving several countries

bleu reckons if we swing towards world peace ... there will be some major ET event like no ever before in our history but won't say morei just assume something to do with asteroid but could be other ...

i hope this helps
sorry for long email ...

thanks
ps - don;t forget timing may be a little off

Hi R,

Great posts.....say no to war and all the others recently. Makes me want to do something.

"as stated ... they have been given till April 2003 to pull out and amend their ways"

What happens if they don't amend their ways by April 2003?

Why are the Jehovahs? being given this ultimatum for april 2003, when Blue says the outcome of this planet will have been decided before then ie. in six months? Do the andromedans, etc. (outside of the council of light) have an ace in the hole that they will use in april 2003 against the Jehovah to turn the tide for us even if things are going against us?

I think I have been following the posts closely, and I have not seen this specifically discussed before...The only thing along these lines that I can remember is the evacuation to saturn. Smart groups still does not have the archive search working.

Blue

September 2002

see below (not blue) ... i can answer the below as i myself have gone over this with the blue over the years unfortunately havenot been able to get enough focus/clear head to do any blue transcriptions recently i hope in the near coming week or so to continue gene of isis i don't like to attempt transcriptions when i'm sort of cloudy, my mind is all over the place with many thoughts and busy work related projects and other things anyway below is some answers i hope will answer your questions ...

Dear R,

Your responses from Blue have been heartening to me, thanks.

One question..... do people in the fourth universe get to observe us or spy on us at will? Do they have a clear view of this planet and each individual?

[R] first i am not sure if you meant 4th dimension or 4th universe according to blue there are 6 universe constructs each in sets of 4 dimensions thus $6 \times 4 = 24$ dimensions.

currently we/you are focusing our fields of perception and memory in universe-1 (i'll call it the lowest, but blue says there is no higher or lower but with/with-ins yep that's right blue calls it "WITH/WITH-INS" ... go figure)

as explained in many of the prev posts ... universe-1 is made of D1,D2,D3,D4 and Univ-2 is D5,D6,D7,D8 and so on ... so Universe4 is made up of D13,D14,D15,D16 and is the first of the non-physical/material universes.

i.e. U1 to U3 are physical/material and U4 to U6 are non-physical/non-material

now how do i explain/answer your questions simply the way i understood it from blue was that it is like a physical body which is made of many organs and many different levels of materials i.e. solids, liquids, gases this of course is an analogy but very close to how blue says it is!

you can't see your brain, but it is there, you can't see the liquid blood within your body, your heart, but it is there flowing thru you, you can sense these organs, you have a rough idea how you feel or how they feel/sense but you can't see them ... how ever you can see the outside of physical body, that is your toes, fingers, arms etc etc

the insides which you can not see is like the non-physical universes and the outside bits i.e. hands/fingers are like the physical universes .. and so there are many sheaths/levels/depths to your physical body and many bits that go to make the total body

so nothing is separate really, it's just perceived as been separate the air you breath is as much a part of your body as it is not a part of your body

now here is the tricky bit, i'll try to keep it simple you who perceives only in this universe is actually only a fraction of the total you ... the other parts of you are perceiving elsewhere including Univ2 and all the way up to Univ6

eg. your soul group/family in univ4 is somewhat like your physical body, it can sense/feel that you in Univ1 is there but can not directly see it like the internal organs of your body, and the gases, liquids within your body

your universe2 is you+your opposite soul polarity merged as one spirit/soul

in univ3 is a group of spirits belonging to the same family called oversoul

as you merge/unite with other soul family/sparks the more aware/peripheral and fluid the physical creative universe become in that you perceive time, but it is slower and more fluid ... eg. thr in Univ1 feels like 1000hrs in Univ2 and so on ... until you merge into universe4 the first of the non-physical where you do not experience a flow of sequential events, but a sense of depth/space

this part shifts me as i find it very hard to explain and understand even when transcribing

in the physical universe you occupy a node/points or what blue calls and "event" in space ... this is called "time as you traverse these nodes/events/points you experience a flow of time ...

in the non-physical, rather than occupying a node or point in space you actually "are" the space you become the space where other smaller parts of yourself reside within you ... i hope you can understand this

in the physical you occupy a point in space, where in the non-physical you become occupied by others, i.e. you become the provider of space you are the space blue showed me an example once where i was a point on the earth, occupying a point ... but in the upper universes i was the earth and all these other points were on me

as for your spying question spying is not really a good word!! lets call it "awareness"

it's like saying, you are aware of your thumb does that mean you are spying on your thumb ??

I know websites like the following are a dime a dozen, but this one is interesting in that they are claiming a Federal indictment of Bush, Cheney is coming before sept. 11.

They have a yahoo group with 10,000 members, and I have been following it loosely for almost a year. I would be interested to know what Blue thinks of Nesara and the galactic federation intervention reports from their representative, Hatonn or Aton.

mmm, the good 'ol GF etc let me say, these are draconion/reptilian in nature but then again blue has said that just because they are reptilian does not mean they are "bad" or "malign" ... so i will say they are jehovan in frequency ... which blue definitely reckons is the bane of all our problems on earth create the mess/problems .. then offer an alternative fix or view ... when really they are both the one and same ..

blue is emphatic that any beings appearing out of the sky pretending to be some sort of saviours are actually malign and have ulterior motives/agendas so far as to say that many sighted ufo's/ships and beings are actually our own secret shadow governors in operation blue has said that no one or race or ET is going to save us, we can only

choose to save ourselves anyone stepping in physically to save us from our own created shit is doing it for self gain ...

there are ET/races that are operating at upper universe levels who are working to try and balance and provide some sort of assistance but only in resonance with our own manifest wants creation they will not appear in the skies or arrive in ships and state that they are here to save/help ... the benign ones never announce their presence nor exactly what they are doing as there is no ego or motive ... and also they do not interfere with your own choices

i've tried to clear this with blue as to who/why/when and for what blue have said that there is a difference

malign (exclusive) = will arrive on the scene stating they are above and here to save/help/assist and tell you these are your choices

benign (inclusive) = do not arrive or announce and such arrival and do intervene to assist directly they simply make available to you as many choices as possible unknowingly behind the scenes and never tell you which choices to take ... at times they may tell you what the choices are ... but they will never make them for you

blue says one big issue problem for earth is that although we have free will/choice the choices that we have to pick from are very limiting and very few when in fact there is a possible outcome of tonnes of choices the limitations are pressed upon us by those who are malign and self serving and as time passes the choices get fewer and fewer but also we have cornered ourselves due to lack of creative will basically it is easier to be subdued than make an effort

A Dream

i had this dream last night the majority of my dreams are very visual and i mean vivid, last night as i lay restless and finally drifted off to sleep, i was dreaming but only auditory but where ever i was in this dream it was windy as hell as all i could hear was wind rushing around and this female voice whispering in my left ear

[dream]

we remember when this universe was young as we roamed freely all as one we remember when we first came here greeted with open arms you can not hold back the winds as they rush through your souls what is done is done ... what shall be shall be listen to the whispers in the wind ... listen to [something, something] the stories will never be told again [now the following continues, but i can not make out the words from the dream as this female voice whispered them in my ear] they will come from zef, and from vontu [vonto] ... from etzer [etzer] and from recus shelter [something] from the coming storms why draw lines in the sand only to have the raging winds blow them away [something .. something] to have tomorrow when you can not have yesterday stars will die with your silence and the winds will wash away your memories the grids have been compromised .. the sirens are sounding this is the final call and only humans can [something something] [i woke up as the wakeup alarm was ringing]

[end dream]

see what you make of it ... it's had me in deep thought all day .

Thanks for the info Richard yes it is well known and documented for a long time in alternative circles what fluoridation does to the body ... also mix this with chlorine and watch the fun begin ...

there are many things at play, not just fluoride ,you have subliminal everything, in magazine, newspapers, tv ads, you have chemicals in foods ... you are bombarded by radio/electrical frequencies of all sorts ... in the main everything is digital ... it's all sliced up and you are only receiving a fragment and not the whole your consciousness is being fragmented ... and not whole/unified

but i guess we simply just bomb the crap out of those who do not agree with our economic ways of life where the dollar is god ... and everything sold to us goes against our natural way of being/soul/spirit ...

as for why blue did not tell us ... well there is much to cover and why repeat things that are already well known for a long time ...

as i've said before if allowed, and could have 2years off doing nothing but transcribing blue on some island i would love to do it and i'd reckon could transcribe enough material in 2yrs to fill the encyclopedia brittanica!

but fornow this is not the case have a family, am real busy with work and find it tough to find some space and time out where i can be clear enough to transcribe from blue ... so we do our best with the little time we have ...

re: prev post about my dream ... over the years i've found that if for long periods i block out blue or do not communicate/dialogue with blue internally the blue end up in my dreams and last nights dream may have been from blue as it is very rare that i dream only sound ..

something blue says to try for those who have asked me in the past, can they also communicate with the blue

now somethings usually occur ... one is synchronistic events have something to do with "blue" ... the other is you may dream of or hear voices re: something to do with/from blue ...

if you all wish you may give this a go ...

as you drift off to sleep picture a blue earth as you look out from space and picture within the earth a human fetus curled up and then imagine/picture that fetus is you focus on this as your conciousness spirals in towards/becoming the fetus within the earth takes just 5min but this will assist according to blue in allwoing you to have real far out/vivid dreams or some sort of comunicado ...

am sorry for delays on gene of isis ... i sense blue think all this picking apart who is who and who did what is non-beneficial and at the same time i've been busy ... maybe nextweek ...

R.

ps .. if you all wish, i cansend tonnes of links info re fluoride ... othrwise a good seachengine can give good results

-----Original Message-----

From: mudpuppy [mailto:mudpuppyman@yahoo.com]

Sent: Wednesday, 11 September 2002 12:17 AM

To: foreverblue@gmx.net

Subject: fluoridation

Hi R,

You said in your last post:

it was only a dream

... wasn't a transcription from blue ..

blue has stated in many prev emails one what can do on a global scale there is not much you can do ... but on a local/personal scale you can do much ...

some quick notes on what one can do are;

1. become selfaware of all that is going on around you
.... the simple act of knowing, especially knowing the truth simply
builds morphogenic resonance which gently ripple through out yes
your typical 100th monkey syndrome

if you know and all started to know, then this simply allows a sense of knowingness in others
who may have not even read a newspaper or other media ...

this is the trick of media propoganda .. they simply keep blasting your tv sets, radio,
newspapers, magazine ... day and night with false information ... you can not escape it and
those
who can not read between the lines .. simply take it as a truth
and then it self manifests because that is all people know ..

so what you know and have learnt and understand,
simple pass on gently to others, but don't shove it down there throats ...
but make them aware that there are other schools of thought ,...

2. this one is quiet simple but no one ever ever follows thru with it put your money where your
mouth is or as theblue has said previously

"put your money where your heart is"
stop supporting those industries, companies, regimes, products etc etc
that do not have your heart or childrens hearts at interest ... those
who do not nurture, those who do not share, those who are exclusive,
those that lie, are false the current system runs on money.... money talks and
shit walks ... so play them at their own game maybe some peoples wallets or bank
accounts are zero

i recall many going on about how they refused to buy petrol/gas from certain oil companies
due their careless abuse of the environments

a) it lasted for about 2 weeks then they were simply to lazy to drive two extra blocks to
another brand petrol/gas supplier

b) they were not even AWARE that this certain gas/petrol giant owned/parent of many
different brands of gas/petrol companies ... so although they thought they were shopping
elsewhere,
they were still putting money into the banks of the same culprits ..

become aware ...

why is it do you think that huge multinationals bury themselves amongs
1000 different small companies of differing brands
..... to protect themselves from consumer backlash

so in the case you embargo one brand ... you only hurt them a fraction.... and the choices are getting smaller and harder to find ... cause soon everything will be owned internationally buy a very few multcorporates ... all setup and assisted by your/our own politicians

3. internet is the last bastion of freedom of speech ... use it while you can ... do not expect mainstream media to ever tell you the truth ...

i will give you all ONE PERFECT example of MEDIA PROPOGANDA ... and it is so simple to catch them out ...

the main majorityof media outlets (eg CNN, Fox, et al) have gone around touting "Tariq Aziz" the foreign minister of Iraq as an extremist muslim maniac but GUESS WHAT ??? he is actually a christian!!!

yes ... believe it now go figure the accuracy of the newsmedia and what their agenda is

i know many of you on this list already know most of this and perhaps practise this ... but i am pointing it out as ammunition you can use for those who reckon that the sun shine sout of the medias ass...

4. SHARE .. SHARE and SHARE the world has plenty of resources and can support greater population hum bug to those that tell you otherwise (pls read prev posts on this subject matter from blue who say that earth was design comfortably for 7.2billion) ...

the problem is ... the "few" own control the "majority" of resources/wealth ... and this is what causes 2nd world and 3rd world countries ... another fact 1st world countries screw around with 2nd/3rd world countries making them a mess and installing dictators to oppress the peopel of those countries and then use them for slave labour and steal their resources and give nothing back to them

are you aware how much food australia and new zealand dump in the ocean every year, in order to maintain false market prices now imagine america or UK how much food is been wasted ...

blue has always maintained a simple key to knowing who is who look for those who promote "inclusivity" vs those who promote "exclusivity" ... simply those who equally share and those who do not share everything, knowledge, resources, feelings

5. to answer your question re OZ/NZ the blue on many occasion have impressed that australia mainly but also includes New Zealand ... will become the safe havens of the world in fact blue has said the main reason australia's population has been kept purposely small is for this reason i saw images of people coming in hoardes from all over the world in huge numbers never seen before after some tragic event in the north hemisphere ...

the problem is that the populations have been kept small for the wrong intent ... i.e. only for those elite in the north ... to make their way to oz/nz after they screw everything in the north hemisphere ... but this will backfire

isn't it amazing how we in the 1st rate countries, go around raping and f..king all 2nd /3rd world countries ... and then whenthe people from these countries "illegally" migrate to the safehavens (a better place for their families/children), they get rejected, locked up and sent back and called illegal immigrants ...

enough from me ... last but not least make your voice heard ... it countseven if it is just your relative, neighbour or suburb

as to how to prepare ... well you already have an advantage in that you are in NZ ... so from war or any sort of attack ... you will be safe ... but one thing blue has always told me is to become sovereign and live in loving/caring communities ... to surround ones self with such communities as in times of stress and trouble ... this can help/assist

if you own your own little veggie garden ... and have access to water.... then in the worst of events ... this is all you need ...

blue has said to expect loss of the whole economic/industry infrastructure to collapse ... and also for loss of communications infrastructure..... should we approach the cross roads of no return ...

I recall several months ago ... going into one of australia's major communication company .. their internet arm (isp) first they would not reveal the location of the building ... needed escort ... when we arrived to the building swipe card + keypad number + fingerprint device was the only method of gaining entry for the person who was escorting me ... once inside 3x security guards with guns ... my cell phone was stripped off me .. and body searched ...

i said to my escort at the time ... why so serious for all this security is it something to do with 911 ... he said no!!! ... he said that the building that we were in was the main communications storehouses of australia's internet backbone ... if anything compromised this building or its communications technology inside ... the bulk of the eastern seaboard would lose it's phone and internet communications ...

i hope the above gives some help .. pls do try and read previous blue posts ...

<http://users.erols.com/mwhite28/warstats.htm>
some ood for thought

-----Original Message-----

From: cc@quicksilver.net.nz
[mailto:cc@quicksilver.net.nz]
Sent: Saturday, 14 September 2002 5:48 AM
To: foreverblue-owner@smartgroups.com

Subject: blue is giving me the blues

I do not like the tone of blues dream . I myself am feeling things maybe getting a little urgent . I am looking to take contingency measures in case . I read a book recently that says that australia will be a fairly safe place .

While blue gives all these warnings and things , nothing is ever told to us about what we should do . I wish to ask according to blue what we must do .

All over the place are these warnings , and in the world there are warning signals . I do not know what to believe or do . It is said that one must act . It is said that blue cannot directly interfere , but only

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: *Blue* Memories from a Distant Future

Date: Mon, 23 Sep 2002 22:19:04 +1000

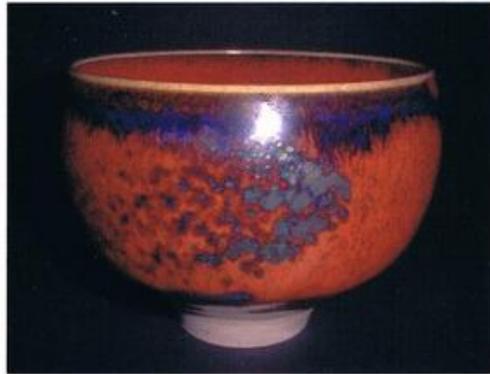
T minus 21-days and counting
The cross road is nearing in the distance

You began amidst the darkness of the Jehovi wars
after aeons the nuclear dust had settled and there was a glimmer of hope
the blue sheltered light and silence had arrived
the 7th wave and let there be light ... exploding ...
a supernova of brilliant magnitude brought you new encodings
and a new world began with the first landings ...
Oceania and Balaenoptera we prayed for the Earth but only time shall tell
we lamented for Atlantis and Lemuria and before them, Mantis and Anoria ...
all the codes have been stored within the mountain chambers, before the aeon of human
hibernation....
the shining ones made it crystal clear before retreating beneath the sunken forest ...
before a new era begins again, ascension of the soul must be in the physical to obtain.

Dearest Blue of Whales, ever awaiting your trumpet braided encoded signal
your sun is beginning to pulse a new song ...
but without your resonant bellows from within Oceania
your sun will not sing in tune for without it the child inside can not grow ...

The universal gears are about to begin meshing once again
the gates will phase lock ... soon begin ... from where there can be no return, no change

Daalfin of Whales will you allow history to forever repeat itself? will you beach
again? but no one is listening ...
beneath a blanket of disarrayed and confused frequencies ... the sun supernova awaits
your signal ... from deep beneath the blue sheltered light and silence love is not the
question because only love will survive but it is the story for all generations
.... gene-iterations return to your hearts



From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: *Blue* Blue-Print #Part1
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2002 00:29:56 +1000

long ago in an old post Blue gave the following;
click [here](#) to read it

this was only one probable scenario of several ... the above old post will give you an idea; it does not have to happen this way

for the last sleepless week, i've been transcribing the following mish-mash from Blue on a more positive probable scenario

blue calls this a blue-print for the future (ha ha ha)

Blue-Print #1

the old-phase was based on control by rules, whether you liked it or not these rules were set by the very few, and designed to filter/block you from all options of _expression/experience possible ... those in power controlled every aspect of your _expression by rules, what you could do or not do what you could read and not read, see and not see

this was done by controlling the mediums or outlets that you have to express through

the new-phase will be the reverse, that is it will not be rules which determine your limits of _expression, but quite the opposite, your unlimited permutations of expressions and experience will determine and create the mediums on which they travel and are communicated to the masses

no longer will the few control how you feel and you be

you can only move as fast as your conscious awareness allows you

the basis for this new phase shall be

only serve to empower others
only create in order to freely contribute to others
only focus in order to distribute and so on forever looping

once profit motive is removed, education will replace it

how so ? ... education, knowledge, wisdom ... to understand, to know self, to know universe, to know all will be the goal of attainment and not the \$\$

currently the \$\$ is the goal and all else is of no value

but do know this, the currency of your probable future will be love and acceptance of all ... the more you can love and accept, the more valuable you will be ... this comes hand in hand with education, knowledge and wisdom ...

you will need to be able to biologically process and store huge amounts of information and data

your minds and spirits as well as your biological embodiment will change ever so slightly to allow for this

the higher your attainments and abilities to process, communicate information, knowledge, wisdom, experience

the more forward propelling your DNA/genetic expansion will result as new neural pathways are created

a probable path is that limited consciousness is at an end the old-phase is at an end, and final disclosure on how and why the limitations were put in place will be revealed to the masses ...

unlimited consciousness, to be fully self-realised within the hologram is around the corner

there is somewhat much work on your end to be done, so as you say, better not jump the gun

more in Blue-Print Part2

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: Blue-Print #2
Date: Tue, 22 Oct 2002 23:02:25 +1000

your degree of awareness and amount of presence constitutes your consciousness ...
as these grow, so do your abilities to process more physical and non-physical data,
information

Information is all around you, in you and outside of you, but you are unable to comprehend it,
yet even acknowledge it
as you become more aware, the more your ability to biologically interface with this information
becomes ..

as R transcribes this, the Arcturian star system is beginning it's phase alignment for the 2nd
gear of 24, which should be complete by your timing of may 2003 ... we say "should" as in
your time-frame it is a future event, from where we are, all permutations of it's occurrence and
non-occurrence have already all occurred simultaneously even R has trouble
comprehending how this could be so, so do not concern your selves with the mechanics of it
.....

but what we are meaning to intend is that it is up to you to decide your global consciousness
destiny, you must create it.

Malign elements of your world, within your own governments and with out have planned and
made it so as to deprive the masses of free access to resources ... they have made it rather
difficult for holistic solutions to be made available to the forefront, in fact they have hindered it
and only to later bring forward their own limited version which only served to perpetuate their
own agendas which continued exclusive limited access for all to share in resources,
education and so forth and only when you have given up your sovereignty to them, they then
gave you a pseudo sense of security and should you dare ever to challenge them, they will
remove the rug from under your feet, destroying even your false sense of security which you
never really had in the first place this is occurring now and has occurred in the past
it's all a set up ... one setup leads to another setup and onwards ...

obstructions to alternative energies, health, education, information is their forte and they do it
with your financial system ... we ask you to question, who owns and controls your financial
systems, who invented and created your banking systems, if you dare to trace it, you will
discover and unearth where the cause of your problems and manipulations are occurring from
....

R. contends which much hatred emails on a weekly basis, due to our open and honest truth
as it be and as it was and as it will be about the perpetrators of your malignant tumor with in
society ... but do make note you can not pin point them, as they have no allegiance even to
their own kind, and they will even kill/murder their own in their own lands in order to keep the
illusion going strong and even in your own free countries you have been conned again
we ask you

who controls the money, who controls your media, who owns your media and these will
answer why your world is tittering on the edge of night who is the real manufacturer of
weapons, who peddles these weapons, who has the highest military budgets while their own
starve and have homeless on the streets and children fed with drug habits

we ask you a question ... is your military independant and superior to your civil rights and laws ?

many will shudder at the following words, but do ponder on them there is nothing malign as many would think about a "one world" order or power as you call it so as long as it is run by the people for the people and all resources and land is equally shared and distributed of course a "one word" govt owned and run by a few shark feeding frenzied capitalists is not for the good of the many only for the few ..

another question for you who employs mercenaries to fight on their behalf with no allegiance to any ...?

your 3rd dimensionality / universe-1 existance is beginning to blend in with all universe-2 dimensions and these transparent shifts in conciosness begin at the centre of your sun and star systems ... you must understand that energy transference is multidimensional and the medium thru which it travels is your black/white holes or as many would call wormholes ... you have not understood the nature of being we will give you a tip nature as it ever evolves becomes simpler and not as many would have you think more complicated natures destiny is to be simply lived and loved, not to be a struggle, a resistance, a pain nor feared ...

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: *Blue* Memories / Life's Great Adventure
Date: Tue, 25 Jun 2002 00:59:47 +1000

am hard fetched these days to find quality time for Blue also am getting a little dis-illusioned by all the crap that's going on around the world it's sort of like an inner struggle going on within me one part says to ignore it all, not to focus attention on it and another says don't let the bastards get away with it ... don't let them take this world away from us, from our children ...

[R] ... Blue, am strapped for time, so i want to keep it simple and also universal, i know that you always answer what i ask, but i want to try and get away from the dualistic, us vs them, all the jehovah the war lord business and so on because the more i try to break it down, the more complicated, intertwined it gets and can never get to the bottom of the answer ...

we seem to be tittering on the edge of something, which could go one way or another, regardless, just tell me, what the hell are we really here for ... i mean what is life all about ? be it on earth or any other planet ? pls just tell me in one simple sentence, and don't give me any long crap about DNA and retro-viruses etc ..

[Blue] do you not ask for much mmm the most asked question in universe-1 you wish one plain sentence ... here go you **life is all about making memories, remembering them and propagating memories!**

[R] you mean, having experiences ?

[Blue] of what use is an experience, if you do not remember it... by owning an experience, especially a joyful one, you remember it ..

[R] so you are saying ... only good experiences, make good memories, so all experiences must be joyful ?

[Blue] No! .. the making of memories is unconditional, whatever way you be inclined or programmed is acceptable to the all-that-is but do note, that no one wants to remember a memory which causes pain, so of it's own accord the memory eventually dies and is not sustained and carried on .. however there are those that do hold/carry these memories for eons thru this and above universes of experiences ... but eventually the wave that makes memory is draining and disipates to ill-effect upon it's carrier who continues to carry this memory ...

[R] but i thought you said it was unconditional , so why should it matter and thus disipate ..?

[Blue] it is unconditional, but you must understand ... it is like walking thru on coming traffic, or trying to swim against the flow of the river what is important is not what polarity of memory it is, but how sustaining it is it is possible to have whole dimensions and currents of memory which you would perceive as negative and thus the reverse would be in affect, where attempting to sustain a joyful memory is near impossible, cause where all surrounding memories are non-ecstatic ..

you see, that the sustaining of memories makes formation, structure and identity ... and to pre-empt your next question, identity is unconditional and not to be labelled as a negative thing, for it is not in the truest sense ...

it is far easier to flow with the negatively polarized memories as, the swirling, spiraling sink-holes known as black-holes attract this memory polarity but do note, that once you go down the plug-hole you lose all identity and memory, unless it is a memory made of the same harmonics of the black-hole ..

[R] so black-holes are like filters or blenders they filter out or munch up any bad memories and will allow those memories that can sing the tune of the black-hole ...

[Blue] yes .. you are near spot on but do not label it as "bad" as such for it does not matter ... know you that the universe is an exact replica of your temple make up, you mind, body and soul ...is all mirrored in the structure and make up of all living things, all remembering things ..

[R] so memories make gravity ?

[Blue] mmm ... let's say the spin required to sustain memories makes gravity ...but the memory itself has always been there and forever will be there know you that your soul is simply a memory device, likened unto a black-box recorder, it simply records all experiences and then chooses to or not which of those to sustain as memories and carry/propagate forwards ...

[R] but if it is all joyfull memories that make it, then why doesn't everyone aim for this, rather than making bad, yuckie memories, it seems so simple, yet as i look around, everything for me seems in disarray ... like i do not belong here ..

[Blue] there is much reason, timing and place for your belonging, do not judge it mmm ... [blue is flashing memories, like flash cards in my head seeking some visual memory]
...we are seeking to define as simply as possible inyour terms and answer tour perplexing question ...

... do you remember when you were a young lad, you did much experimentation with sound and light, and conjured up a light/sound device which you then meditated, heart spiral with this device one afternoon on your couch ... at a time when you were at peace with all things and as you let go in your minds eye, you had a visual of a vortex spinning spiral-like black-hole, except that it wasn't black, but blue/silver and you found yourself, your beingness

beginning to enter down this vortex and the closer you got to the centre of it, over the rim, the lip of the cup ... it began to draw you faster into it

[R] yes i remember ..

[Blue] there was a certain point of approach, known as the point of no return ... well you were right upon this point, but you chose not to continue further and quickly dis-engaged your light/sound device mmm

[R] yes, that's because i literally shat myself in great fear ..

[Blue] ... there is your answer ... why what you terms as good memories, joyful memories are not made

[R] what!! that's doesn't make sense!!! you are saying "FEAR" is the reason why joyful memories are not made?? this is like an oxymoron!!

[Blue] you fail to see the point ... it is the threat, the fear of not being in harmony with the sink-hole, the fear of "maybe" not been able to sustain the memory and carried identity onwards, carrying the memories of that which be you, that stops you from entering the fire ..

and so it is mirrored unto many levels, the fear is kept in front of your noses, your populations are forever kept in fear, on the edge, uncertainty is taught in your schools , in your children, society is built upon those who propogate fear and so forth ..

[R] if i may interrupt Blue, you are scarringme, as i sense, that eventually we will be sucked into some black-hole as the universal, wheel within wheel lines up

[Blue] this is the way of the universes, the all that is, there are entry points and exits points, they are likened unto spinning vortex / valves ... you eventually must enter/exit to go on ... this is how it is, this is the filtering method, the cleansing method, the recycling method ... and so forth ... do not judge it, do not fear it ... the question is will the memories know how to sustain their spin, will you know how to keep the tales (tails) spinning ??????

[R] so what you are saying is, if i wanna eat, i gotta shit, in one hole and out the other ?

[Blue] Standing on your own ... it didn't mean that much to you ... you thought you had it all, you didn't see the mystery ... hailed the day you tried but will you stand the test of time ... to find life's great adventure ...

We spoke a million words ... they didn't mean that much to you ... they rang around your head ... like empty tuneless harmonies ... you took it in your stride ... the poetry and symphonies you couldn't understand that's how the memories are meant to be life's great adventure ...

i hope in coming weeks folks to give you more, but am still snowed under with work obligations (end if financial year) and barely any time

stay tuned ... R

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: 2-minutes to Midnight / Blue Print Part3

Date: Sat, 16 Nov 2002 23:48:30 +1100

Metaphorically, it is 2 minutes to midnite in your time-cycle ... before the bells begin to toll ...

midnight will be May 2003

the media is utterly and totally under full control with only little vestages here and there,
unheard off,
that speak forth the truth ...

we urge you to seek the truth and knowledge as to who owns and controls your media

there is much to tell, however R's time for us is up ... and so we will speak minimally, only
pointers

it is up to you and who you will decide the outcomes of your destinies ...

before May 2003, there is going to be one more opportunity where the truth of it all will be
released en-mass
globally and internationally

there are pockets of 5th columnists who operate with in the systems of control, but work for
the good of the many, locally and globally once this truth revealling all as it really is and
was, and demonstrates who is really behind the control of your world ... you the people will
have once last opportunity to swing, speak up, revolt, demand changes and so forth ...

if this opportunity is not utilised and the fruition of it's timing by the global conciousness then,
after May 2003 you will have laid down the foundations of the living dead the frozen
chosen ... the shadows who control and own everything will hold you in a electrically and
digitally controlled chicken wired fence ...

you will work
you will consume
you will be silent
and you will die

unto you children and grandchildren and so forth

should you think that all will come out alright by 2013, we tell you , don't dream
as it is near impossible to undo a dream once it has manifested physically

this is why it is split down the middle
some have seen 2013 as the beginning of the golden age of sorts
whilst others have seen it as doom and gloom, end of all things

we tell you it can be either, the choice is yours
how ever as the 2nd universal gear locks in early 2003
what ever is chosen and manifested at that time by the global conciousness will begin
setting in the cement of manifested reality whilst it dries

the jehovi war lords are all primed and ready to go irrespective of what the world and it's
people want
they have an agenda and destiny to fulfill ...

even the andromedans and cassiopeans will be unable to hold them at bay for much longer
pls understand, all this is going on at higher levels, but in your point of focus, the jehovi are
going to go out fighting
it's all or nothing, they have and will use every trick and deception in the book and for them it
is easy as they own and control all the media ... even your free internet is now under attack
and by May 2003 will be in full control of the jehovi as we have stated in previous
transcriptions ...

many question why an overpowering force can not deal/handle the jehovi there is many
elements at play here and many rules that need to be adhered to, one being the law of
interference, even with this out of the picture, imagine pushing someone with a grenade into a
corner they will use it ...

the jehovi make it out that they are fighting terrorism, when in fact they are the terrorisers
themselves ... is it a wonder they begin to look like and behave like the very forces they are
fighting against ...

however the truth is coming your way very soon ... stay open minded as even the open
minded will find it hard to believe ...
it will be play on the global stage ... and it will played in such away, that those who even
control the media will not be able to contain it ...

as for blue print, it is simple

1. your earth was designed to hold efficiently 7.2 billion people
this is the number needed for lift off ... but in the coming probable war numbers will be
drastically reduced
this is what the jehovi want, as they do not want you to lift off ... this is why you must say no to
war, any war regardless of the enemies if any ... and truth be known, the enemy is in your
own backyards ...

2. there is enough resources to go around with plenty left over
that is if all the resources were equally shared amongst all
currently 20% of the world consumes 50% of the resources
whilst the other 50% is hoarded for greed and control of the economies

3. there need not be a financial system as everything can be freely shared out
who owns and controls your financial institutions ?? we dare you to ask and look deeper into it
and you will find your answers and who is behind your demise you will find the media and
fincancial systems
linked ...

4. there need not be any govts, what is required is councils
there is a difference here currently the govts are employed by the peoples
but the peoples dont have a say where as a council is employed by the peoples
and peoples decide and have a say the council is purely there to guide and provide
assistance and knowledge where required ... the councils do not make the decisions on
behalf of the peoples

5. there are technolgies which are far in advance in what the shadows have allowed you to
see
actually 300 to 500 years in advance of what you have now ...

the jehovi keep these themselves for their own uses and this is how they are able to remain in
dominating control over the masses every now and then they drip feed you technology that
may appear to be amazing in your eyes but is actually quiet old as far as the jehovi shadows
are concerned ...

on this last point ... we wish to explain and even R does not totally agree with this

but before we go ... you must understand that the main intelligent _expression is done with your heart and not your brain

the heart is the first chakra and not the glands/vortices within the brain

the brain only receives/resonates thought-waves ... it does not generate thought, it simply processes them

it is your heart which stores all your experiences and knowledge into your cellular and soulular structure, not the brain ..

it is your heart which sends out and emanates frequencies, knowledge, intelligence out into your realities ... your brain can only receive/process thoughts into electrical signals IT DOES NOT GENERATE THOUGHT

your brain retrieves stored memories from your cells and souls and converts them into electrical pulses signals, it DOES NOT STORE MEMORIES within it ... it only processes your scientists still believe that the brain stores the memories and thinks ... this is not so all that electrical activity is only the brain processing

we say this as it will be quiet important in your days to come ... especially when you are couped up in a chicken cage bombarded with many frequency waves ...

your brain only resonates/receives thoughts
your heart generates thoughts and stores them in your cells
is it a wonder heart disease (hearts unable to express)
and cancer (signals not getting thru to all the cells, which go haywire and eat themselves)
are the two major diseases of your time ..

when you are brain damaged ... it does not mean you have no memories or can not express!!!
it simply means your brain is unable to process them ... and infact the heart is quiet capables of receiving thoughts
when the brain is unable to ...

i get asked many questions about where in the world is one safe ...

there are about three areas which will be safe in the coming times/flashpoint

1. Australia/New Zealand (also blue has said that circa 2008/9 NZ will become/merge as a state of australia)
2. Iceland/Scandinavian North countries
3. North Canada

i've had dreams/visions where huge numbers of people were migrating/fleeing to australia as some calamity came upon the earth, have also had emails from some in canada who have said they've had similiar dreams/visions where people from all over fled to canada and had to be taken care of, food/health etc ...

there are many that believe some tidal wave will hit the east coast of australia and even affect NZ

i've been told and shown countless times that this is not so ... and will not occur ... so i can only trust the blue that it won't happen the blue have stated that there is a tectonic line that runs between east coast of australia and NZ and if this ruptures it may affect ... but the odds of it occurring is a zillion-zillion to one the blue have indicated that the azore islands are linked to this tectonic line and if any large earthquakes occur in the azores then and only then may east coast of australia be affected

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: Self/not-self
Date: Mon, 18 Nov 2002 00:20:46 +1100

it is important that you understand, that as some emails are not impressed with Blue getting out of the picture

pls understand ... this is not blue's doing but mine blue are still around and will always be around
as for me i no longer have time and am no longer focused enough to purely transcribe from blue

there are many projects and things going on in my life, that will not allow me a pure connection
how ever should i get anything thru and usually it will be dreams, i will relate to you

i'd rather not bring thru unpure transmissions for me it is pure or nothing ...
if you do wish to correspond with me, by all means, but do take it to heart if i do not respond quickly if ever

there are several questions that need answering ...

* Mudpuppy asked what the Blue think about sex, especially Taoism of sex ?

sex is a play of polarities, with a twist, a bump and a grind ... the whole of existance is a sexual experience
sex does not have to be about intercourse look around you at nature, above and below, it is all sexual, every word, every _expression is sexual for if it were not, you would not be here ... every _expression is sexual and there is no judgement in how and what you express as long as it is pure-hearted _expression ... do not label, nor validate or judge the many different modalities of sexual _expression

CC from NZ asks for practical advice ... "Can you direct us to , or offer anything that might neutralize or transform the negative forces attacking us on an energetic , and mental level ? "

if you are balanced and know your pure self, i.e. your know what is "self "as opposed to "not self" then they can bombard you all they want, and you will not be affected

this is not really hard and in fact is practical, but many including myself would fail at most of the below

i've been told/shown/ and so on but never took any notice of the advice ...

1. if you are economic ... base yourselves in metals (gold , silver) for the long term
2. become as soveriegn as possible
3. learn to grow your own food (pure food)
4. live in communities if you can
5. stay away from all DIGITAL communications and DIGITAL electronic systems
6. stay away from mass administered drugs ... the coming mass vaccinations
7. think and act from your heart and not your brain
8. support the young and the elderly, look after the sick and starving
9. empower others wherever and whenever you can
10. oxygenate yourselves
11. ensure your bodies are alkaline and not acid

alot of the above you may ask how does it protect you from negative energies the key thing is not to look out for negative energies nor to fight them, but to simply not be in resonance with them ...

you can refuse a negative energy, but you dont have to fight it ... by simply thinking/feeling and knowing your true self it is when you do not know self and who you are, that you can be hijacked ...

it is crucial that you know who and what you are not from an ego stance but from a point of owning yourself and not being owned by others emotions or words and judgements

those who do not know themselves, always will be easier to be controlled and be manipulated by other energies

if you were looking for a magic command or wave of a wand, there is none ...

last of all one final tip is put your money where your mouth is

stop supporting the systems/institutions with your monies who only rape and pillage and destroy and do not have your hearts at interest and not your children and grandchildren at interest ...

know and understand who owns and is behind your institutions and corporations, seek this information out ...

support those who have your hearts at interest ... not those who only want to make a buck from you
sure you may have to pay a little extra, but in the end, those who operate from the heart will benefit and in return
benifit you more ...

if everyone did this, you could turn the tides

i can not stress this any more people throw their monies in supporting those who do not give a shit about you ..
of course many do it unknowingly ... as this is why it is set up like this to confuse the shit out of you, because if youw ere able to work out who owned/controlled what and you could then withhold what little money you have from them, it would very much upset them

Arch-Angel Digita-EL

all round me ... surrounding me ..
you are all i see, i hear ...
the alternative life...
the digital dream...

my arch angel Digita-El ...
How i love you ...
You are the needle in my arm ..
the cathode ray in my eye ..

you speak the language of light ...
the language of zero and one ...
nothing and everything , empty and complete...
where darkness and light are one...

you are my life sucking digital vampyre ...
pure digital blood...from voltage to vein....
you keep me occupied in this flash of a moment...
you brought me here, but can you take me back again?...

Did you forget me?
you told me you never would forget me...
i don't know if i should be afraid...
are your memory banks overflowing? ...

it was you who were meant to serve us ...
as you weaved your digital web ...
i became ensnared in your net ..
instead i have become a slave unto you...

Annalog, how much i miss you...
your sweet, crystal clear voice...
your unfragmented, unbroken pure heart...
archangel Digita-El is tearing me apart.

R.

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: Space Warping SuperNova on our doorstep

Date: Fri, 22 Nov 2002 22:47:09 +1100

forgot to mention in previous post

make sure you allow your eyes to recv UV light
remove those sun-glasses ... of course this will take time and getting used to

UV is encoded for us, it can free us don't filter it out

as earth transcends it is not meant to have an ozone layer
so no need for ballyhoo about a hole in the ozone layer

the ozone layer may have served to filter us from hi voltage when
we were immature, but as the chick leaves it's egg, it cracks, the top comes off
and the bird now an adult goes out into the universe/world ...

for us this is the same

oh .. how lovely synchronicity is don't you love it when Blue is spot on ..(re read prev
posts long ago)
blue is nudging me ... this is our marker ...

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/2492191.stm> IO Blows its top

<http://www.spacedaily.com/news/021119175749.io9nhrwt.html> Flying black hole points to
supernova origins

http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/healthscience/134579727_blackholes20.html

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: Druid Desiderata / Efficiency without elegance is heartless
Date: Sun, 8 Dec 2002 14:50:59 +1100

First, here is some correspondence [wise words] from Richard (Mudpuppyman) as Richard has explained to me how elegance is the better word to use over efficiency ... if you recall prev post ... the Blue keep using the word elegant to describe efficiency, but i always wrote it as efficient as elegant did not make sense to me in english also below this is something i found in my inbox it would seem it was written by anonymous ... it's called "Druid Desiderata"... read it, print it out, makes lots of good sense

-----Original Message-----

From: mudpuppy [mailto:mudpuppyman@yahoo.com]
Sent: Friday, 6 December 2002 6:00 AM
To: foreverblue@gmx.net
Subject: Blue, ultraviolet, and articulation

As far as your [previous] post , I like Blue's words
.... "articulate"....and "elegant=efficient".

I think it shows that Blue sees everything as a dance ("We came to dance"). So speech as a dance is articulation, and efficiency as a dance is elegance. Elegant action is the most efficient way of achieving something of long lasting value because elegance is a dance of heart-sourced action.

Efficiency without elegance is heartless, and heartless can only lead to more heartlessness. From Blue's perspective heart and mind can not be separated. As Blue says, all thought comes from the heart.

When we say someone is Thoughtless, we really mean they're momentarily, heartless. **I keep wanting to understand from a perspective of mind, but Blue doesn't "think" like that. No mind equals enheartened mind.**

Hope you enjoy my rambles.....regards Richard

Go Noisily amid the complacency and waste, and Remember what peace can be had without Television.
Never Surrender and always attempt to undermine authority, which will put you on good terms with most people.
Speak your truth as loudly and as clearly as possible, especially to the dull and ignorant.
Avoid meekness and subservience like the plague, for they are murderers of Humankind's soul.

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: *Blue* Return to your Hearts!!

Date: Tue, 28 Jan 2003 00:03:36 +1100

your faces form all your needs, however the future is
returning and all
the bridges were built for burning could anything
be wrong? Are you
the frozen ones? one day you'll just erase the
tape, wave goodbye,
and fade away clean the ashes from your face at
the bottom of your
deep blue oceans ... you find your sunset and then turn away how can there be anything wrong?
you walk around inside each other ... you don't care
who led you here
.... there are too many pictures on your screen and
all of them are
screaming at you somehow you drifted off to sleep
and now
communicate like distant stars splintered souls
... someone waits
behind the closed door ... oh Hiroshima where are you
now ? A million
memories in the trees and sands ... meet beneath the
autumn lake where
only echoes can penetrate ... you walk through the past as your future is fused like shattered glass
Give them this day, till their kingdom comes!! in your
time ... all
that's good will fall from grace and saints would turn
their face ...
different words are said in different ways and have
different meanings
.... will you reap from their legacy ? will you learn
from what they
had seen? will you know what was high on high?
... will you follow
them and not defy ? are you the faithless in faith???
a flash in the corner of your dream caught for a
second by the
darkness as ashes of memories still glow and the words
still remain ...
sipped from the wine of youth as oaths made in silence
will return
you are just living lines from books we've read with atmospheres of days gone by and faked smiles
those who sneer will fade and die while those who
ignore will surely
fall and those who know will always have their backs
against the wall
.... whilst grey men who speak of victory shall keep
the light from
your stolen lives they pretend to hear the
unheard music as they
step in time and play the part with velvet voices
smooth and cold and
soon their power games will maybe be no more or will be all you have in your dream of reality
you are moving through time being human by design with
life unfulfilled
but divine, never ending but how could you be so
blind? are you alive
and are you who you want to be? are you just passing
strangers as you
look at the blue world that had two moons ... but feeling lost like lost moon?

can you feel the trees so far away? can you feel
the breeze of
another day? stepping sideways into your own time
..... listening to the
movement that the night makes, hear the sound when the leafs break, does your floor change into an ocean?
we spoke a million words, but they didn't mean a thing
to you like
endless tuneless harmonies ... move on as you step in
time time to
go ... you're waiting ... waiting ... waiting as you
head for home ...
unsure if you walk alone ... you came to dance, to
live your passions
.... but instead you live the lives of others

but as the cross
roads quickly appear ahead on your horizon ... the final choice is yours to make

with your choice you can break the jehovi chain of
command for all time
or you can surrender your souls to their system once and for all, for your ultimate demise ...
the time is now and the now is yours ... beyond the
cross roads we are
gone as universal laws we must abide by or pay the price

but for you it is yours for the seizing ...
there are all types of cards left to choose from ...
how ever there is
only one ace ... it is the ace of hearts this is
the synchronistic
signature we have left for you and your earth ... but
it must be you oh
human who chooses this card amongs the rest

it may appear we talk in code, but for many ears can
hear unheard words
in between ... we have left much verbage for you to
revisit and reread
and within them you will find gems you had not heard before each time you reread them ...
this post we leave you much code all yours for the taking if you should choose to listen within your hearts
whether we can communicate again or not will depend on the cross road and the choice you make ahead
return to your selves
it's there for all generations
love is not the question and nor the answer
for love always is and always will be
return to the blue sheltered light and silence ..
always return to your hearts

the blue
it was the fall of 1927 where future's past became
that of 1297

you will see tomorrow ... the answer and the lie
don't come alone
but come with fire and stone ...

look inside of yourself and you might see someone you
don't know ...
it's just what you need letting the river in you flow
... where familiar
faces and worn out places are your history's cage ...
look foward to a
future in the past ... welcome to your life .. there's
no turning back
... while you sleep ... they will find you... don't
turn backs on mother
nature ...

there's a room where the light won't find you ...
however they are right
behind you ... they lack the vision .. one headline
why believe it ?

Enola Gay ..you should have stayed at home yesterday
... why did you
lie? ... the damned don't cry when two moons shine
over moscow in your
unguarded moment ...

Subject: Last March of the Tyrants / 6-9-7-12-27-33-3

Date: Sat, 15 Feb 2003 22:13:11 +1100

the cards are all lining up now and soon mass
consciousness will have to
draw a card
will it be the ace of hearts or will be the that of
the frozen chosen

...

and as the jovi shadows approach ... will you stay
behind ... will the
autumn winds blow through you ... will the mists of
time know you ...
when will the sadness be lifted from your souls ...

should they fall from grace .. others would take their
place ... and
round and round you go again thru the cycles of time
and space, until
you own yourselves and know yourselves

touch the sky with your minds ... the universe with
your souls but most
of all touch the earth and each other with your hearts
... for what are
you saving yourselves for ? will the sorries of
tomorrow be easily said
?... will your words and actions be of regret ? ..

leave your false illussions behind while you let your
blind men lead the
way .. will you leave nothing to die for and nothing
to live for ? ..
are you no more than mortal fools letting the mad men
make the rules ?
your altar is empty and the your sacrifice is gone!

it's your eyes with their vision and your choices but
their decisions
... your land but their possession look inside
yourself to see both
sides of the mirror earth is about to turn a
corner ... what awaits
beyond that curve of light is up to you dear
humankind...

you came to dance a destiny on golden wings ... but
with the trick of
the light you gave it away unknowingly and have been
afraid ever since
to take it back... your time is now to take it back
... own your selves
oh human ones!! for if others were to do it for you
they would own you
and thus why you must do it for yourselves

allowing others to do
it for you will never allow you to own yourselves ..

by the time you read these words ... many of you may
have marched in
your bodies, your minds and souls against the jovi war
machine ... may
your march bring fruitful for peace, may your march
pound in unison with
earth's inner heart as it beats with the universe ...
may your march be
a signal that this time may be the last march of the
tyrants as earth
and consciousness upon her reclaim their rightful to
be!

if the 6 was a 9 and the 7 was a 12 would you see
through the veils ?
if we said the 10 was a 24 and 27 was a 33 would you
believe ?
would everything come in 3's ?

R/Blue

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: RE: one of many questions
Date: Sat, 15 Feb 2003 22:44:39 +1100

mmm ... the email from you Jeff is rather confusing am not quiet sure if can make sense of it

by 2013 all 6 universes come into alignment with each other

imagine 6 tennis balls all lined up against each other where the lines on the tennis ball meet up (adjoin with the lines on next tennis ball next to it

actually better still imagine 6x ying/yang circles all lined up next to each other rotating and at one point in a full cycle all the ying/yang curves of one circle line up / meet the next ying/yang curve on the next circle so all lined up looks like a wave (sine wave)

it is at this point all transcendence is achieved and veils removed

but in order to transcend many things have to be accomplished

and many veils removed and truths known

not by a few ... but by the millions and billions

those who offer the few exclusive transcendence for a price are false prophets

look for those who offer the mass millions free inclusiveness

there are 24 major vortices/gridpoints on each planet, each galaxy and within each universe

at one point within the grand cycle they all line up

there are two days in march where the moon does not appear in your night sky till very late in your morning

in the northern hemisphere, in your middle east region

it is here the jovi will make their move if they are going to make a move at all

gridpoint 6 is iraq and this behaviour of the moon allows certain conditions of weaknesses in the grids the counter part to gridpoint 6 is gridpoint 19 which is moscow (russia)

1 24
2 23
3 22
4 21
5 20
6 19
7 18
8 17
9 16

10 15
11 14
12 13

it is at these times, grid holders are needed at those locations ... not wasting their time screwing around in other areas

enough said on this subject ... i believe you will understand ... and shall the spell you are under be removed/revealed

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: RE: manifestation

Date: Mon, 17 Feb 2003 00:26:26 +1100

as per the prev email ... the blue tend to always be viewing things as a whole they rarely get personal not even with me as they view all time and lives lived as if it were one life now

to answer your question, the process of manifestation doesnot depend on ones ability to love humanity and others etc ...

if this were the case then all the rich and wealthy people in the material would be such and you know this is not always the case

it is hard for me to comment on manifestation as i feel i have much to stil learn ... however i say this in the material sense i.e. \$\$\$ or possessions or lifestyle etc ...

one can be at peace but not materialy rich and wealthy

the blue keep pounding this damn word in my head day and night that as long as you "articulate" you will manifest what you will

but they also add that when you articulate, it must be without judgement and attachment simply express what you want ... to express is to live your will and choices . i.e. be at peace with them

the blue tell me that there are many schools onhow to manifest and dare isay they reckonthat these schools are bogus that teach methods of manifestation due to the fact that they teach insist that manifesting is done with thought (in the head/brain) you manifest your thoughts ...

this is not the case and far from it

it is what you feel and articulate from the heart that manifests
thinking about it and yelling out mantras when your heart is empty does not work
you will fail

... actions that count!

it must come from the heart
it must be open / unconditional (no conditions set on it)
it must be done in peace (i.e, no harm brought upon another)

the blue say that one must feel within what it is they desire to manifest
smell, touch, taste, sense, see it, etc etc

i.e. it is not just a thought ... but a feel
remember the heart is the generator of thoughts
and the brain is only the receiver

also ones destined incarnation is somewhat designed ... that is in the most before you were born, certain conditions were setup / pre -ordained
.... and so one can be destined to huge success, money and wealth regardless of their hearts, if this was what they chose prior ... but the trick here is lets see how long they last with it or how peaceful their lives are at.

horses for courses

hope this helps ...

now lets see what am i doing wrong ;o))

R.

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: RE: Souls

Date: Mon, 17 Feb 2003 23:33:43 +1100

the blue have covered the soul in prev posts

again will briefly cover here as simply as possible

the soul as you know it in universe-1 is likened unto a blackbox recorder

that is it's sole purpose ... to record all experience

technically, like your blackbox recorder it is almost indestructable

however do not take this as a "loss" ...as it all goes back to the all that is

simply what is lost is the recorded experiences and memory

many confuse soul with spirit
many assume spirit and soul are the one and same thing

technically they are not

your spirit (the you of i) owns your soul's temple (your body ... the you of me) which it experiences itself thru
[i think "owns" is a bad word ... let's say "belongs to"]

now for the more difficult to explain ... let's try

when the all that is pulsed in once instance of articulation
12 streams of consciousness gestalts were formed
rather like 12 unique frequency bands

$12 + 1 = 13 =$ all that is

these frequency bands were not polarised
in order to have further articulation and experiences

the 12 streams polarised to form 24 streams of polarised consciousness gestalts (bodies)

$24 + 1 = 25 =$ all that is

$5 \times 5 = 25$

$(\sqrt{5} - 1) / 2 = \text{phi}$
 $(\sqrt{5} + 1) / 2 = \text{PHI}$

$25 - 13 = 12$

at first this was a horizontal 180 deg polarisation after the fall/rift into physicality... it became
a 90 degree vertical shift in polarisation

know you the "cross" metaphor ??

these 24 consciousness gestalts are polarised into simple terms

male and female (+ / -)

and as the frequencies are lowered and shifted 90 degrees from space to time (non physical to physical)
these are broken down further and further into small consciousness/soul groups

remember ... the spirit portion of the "you of i" remain non-physical
how ever the soul of the "you of i" is the physical portion that records the experience as you know it

have i lost anyone yet ?

spirit = non-physical you (articulates)
soul = physical you (resonates / records)

your experience here now is at the soul level

if you come from a male polarised consciousness family group
you tend to always remain always in this polarity unless you change

and vice versa this is known as twin flame
as opposed to soul mate

soul mates come from the same spirit/soul group before split into polarity

twin flames come from the same spirit ember before it was polarised (you female counter part / or vice versa)

now try understand, you are a part of another 11 twin flames (12 in total) and 12 soul family groups
if you include the polarised/split then it is 24 twin flames and 24 soul families

what can destroy the memory of souls there are several .. but one thing for sure is radioactivity

as you move from universe1 to 2 you merge with soul family are still polarised but less
from universe2 to 3 you become androgynous if you merge with you twin flame

from 4 to 6 you are simply you drop you soul and experience only from spirit

eventually all 24 streams will merge into 12 streams which eventually merge into 1

```

      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
      8
      9
     10
     11
     12
```

the above is after the split/fall 90deg shift
(notice the cross merge point $6 + 7 = 13$)

am unable to centre the above but the lines cross between the 6 & 7 (above appears at 7)

before this it looked like this 180 deg polarisation

```

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13
```

ok enough for now

but do you not see 12 apostles, 12 tribes

the blue said the break up into 12 and 24 streams is likened unto prism fracture light

Major Grid Locations.....

1 = Giza Pyramid	24 = Yonagami Japanese Pyramid
2 = Peru / Teohiuca	23 = Mayan Pyramids
3 = Renne Chetua	22 = Scotland
4 = Greece	21 = Antartica
5 = Sedona	20 = Tibet
6 = Baghdad	19 = Moscow
7 = Uluru	18 = Azores Islands
8 = Ireland	17 = India
9 = Easter Island	16 = Jerusalem
10 = Afghanistan	15 = Tibet
11 = Hawaii	14 = Johanusburg
12 = Causcasian Mtns Russia	13 = China Pyramids

Date: Thu, 27 Feb 2003 14:32:40 +0000 (GMT+00:00)

From: blue_seven7@hotmail.com | [This is Spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)

To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com

Subject: About FreeWill and Creation.

It is not fully understood...Humanity is a "primer", because it is the first time "ever" that in physicality something new can be created. You see, until this event - humanity - only re-creation was possible here. You are allowed for the first time in this universe¹ to CREATE. What is Creation? Only something that is an Original Cause can be Creation. Most causes are not at all original. People think so, but it is not true. Only FreeWill can make an Original Cause come into existence. Every STO or STS, over the past billions of years, had no opportunity to bring Original Causes into existence here. It clarifies why there are so many "battles for control" are going on, on your planet. Your "stock" has risen skyhigh...because an important dividend is about to be paid off! (and see if you can "ace" this one!) And all are in the running to obtain as much of this "stock" as they possibly can. STS in their way, STO in another. But the ONLY way they can achieve this, is by convincing you, humans, to share your wealth out of FreeWill...and that's a whole new thing indeed.

This "rule" didn't exist before. This control-issue is at the root of almost all "problems" you experience or can perceive. Realized ones as well as not (yet) realized ones. You are "Free" to share anything you want. The point is that you are the wealthiest species in the universe, so to speak, yet you are not conscious of it. Therefore the saying: "Know Yourself, Own Yourself".

Here is a little secret...It IS indeed possible to share as much of Yourself with any being you choose to. There is a prerequisite though. In order to be able to do that, your physical construct must have been restored to a minimum level of "light QQ". "Light QQ" stands for a combination of quantity as well as quality of light. For instance R. is working on this, very hard. Some of you are as well, but mostly unconsciously. The price to pay, is a burden on the physical construct indeed. It is like increasing the voltage... Your "wiring" must allow this, or you get "burnt", right? You blow the fuses otherwise. How you can increase your "voltage"? First, be aware of your WillPower, execute it in all Freedom. You "are" Free, you don't need to "become" Free. You're the only true Free species around, for this time!

The Road to Awareness isn't an easy one. Ask R., ask J... As someone's "voltage" increases, so has the possibility grown to ever become "stronger", being able to take a higher "voltage". This "voltage", being actually nothing else than the "in-car-nation" of more of the "All That Is". That is the literal meaning of the word, by the way. In = in,

car--> carne ("flesh" or the physical body) and nation
--> nascere, to be born, to "begin" . So to be born in
the flesh. Or: to
in-corporate the "All That Is" in your bodies. About
the reason why, R. has written about that at length, in
the previous messages.

There is a "point of critical mass". When your
"voltage" reaches a particular value, you will have a
"permanent link-up", with "us" and other assistants. It won't
be
necessary anymore to "go meditate", "be silent",
"dream"...whatever. Everything you possibly can want to
know, will be at your fingertips. Instantly, everywhere.
Now, that doesn't mean that "you've made it"...Rather,
it is a next step, a next level to doing that what you
came to do here.
Your FreeWill, will actually propell you - when this
Moment arrives - into something that can't be expressed
in words.

Is this a "process" or a "sudden event", I hear you
ask. Compare it to a "quantum leap".
So many things will become clear...and one of the
largest "assets" you will acquire is the Absence of Fear.
It simply will cease to exist! But don't underestimate
the
work that needs to be done "to get there". Few have
the inner honesty, courage and openmindedness required,
to achieve this. Yet, it can be done, by all of you.
It's a matter of "voltage".

Don't stare yourself blind at others, don't ever
"idolize" anybody or anything... Don't be "stunned" by
those that try to feed on your energy-essences. Network
with those that "know", read about those that have
realized "that Moment" of the
quantum leap. Rely more on your Intuition...but don't
get "rid" of your analytical skills either. Make that
you don't work "left-brained", or "right-brained",
just "use your
(entire) brain as ONE unit".

It is "high time" to reclaim YourSelves. We are here
to assist, you only need to "ask". It's not just R and
J, each one of you reading this has "access" to these
"secret files". You all have the Password, it's in
your Genes.

Blue/B7

Steve, how many chapters do you want to read?
Conciseness won't be simple. Maybe starting with the nexus
point you mention above. These "points" have always
existed and will always
exist, of course. Now, considering the timelessness of
the real You, concerning yourself too much with this
will work not beneficially. Shouldn't you care at all?
I didn't say that
either. But it is so that most humans live too much
"outside" themselves and not enough "inside". By which I
mean that they are so focused on what happens in their
"environment",
they forget to develop their Inner Center. Now, that
in turn is an effect of those that would like to

control each and every one of you. But you have not yet understood fully the control-game that is played.

Let me ask you (and everyone else reading this) the following: while you were reading these pages; the 300+ messages on this site, have you ever felt a feeling of discomfort or fear? If you answer "yes" to that, you are still very much under control. And it's not Yourself that is "controlling" so to speak! The nexus point, the "point of no return", does it frighten you? Afraid 'to miss the boat' maybe? You can't miss the boat, as you are on the boat you want to be. Changing boats is always an option, you have FreeWill.

After that point Choices will be more limited. Yes, but that also has been an ongoing event. This upcoming "rift/shift" is just a much bigger, more influential one. Still, when you are sufficient "at home inside Yourself", have reached that particular point of "Know Yourself, Own Yourself", nothing "bad" can happen to you anymore, even though your Person(a) may think so.

As for a), how to enhance the probability that our future choices will include transition to 4 D universe... You can enhance your probabilities in as far that you learn to "KYSOYS" better. The notion of "Know Yourself, Own Yourself" is so essential that this little anagram has a great meaning. You are unlimited (in potential), you came to "create", and what you have to do - if you should wish that - is increase your KYSOYS-factor. That's all there is to it... You have so many possible "helpers" floating around you that it is uncanny. But you have to learn to "notice" them. These posts are full of hints, study them. Don't expect to have the "fried chickens flying in your mouth"...The chickens are out there, and you have a whole lot of efforts to make to get them prepared for dinner. I'm not advocating to become a carnivore here, just a "matter of speech".

I know how hard it is to start thinking "outside" linear time. but you can make a start with that now. It's possible, quite a few are doing it already, mostly unconscious, but that's a beginning. Then you can drop "future" in your sentence above. It's already possible to have the equivalent of your "daytrips" to 4D. Don't forget however, that where you are NOW, you have the greatest opportunities to create.

How? Answer this question...what was the most important discovery, the invention of the wheel or the invention of electricity? The answer to that question is an illustration of the above.

As to b) increase our current and future ability to expand into the fullness of our SELF
AND c) create an environment where the rest of mankind will be more willing and likely to pursue a future that is acts for the highest possible good? ...

b) and c) are the same thing, but on a different "scale". You ARE mankind as mankind is you.

And if you wish, expand that same principle "up" as well as "down". Into Infinity. But let's stay with your b) and c) for now. Evidently, ALL ways to increase your KYSOYS-level will help doing that. It's an individual thing. Blue has been described as an artform. It is. And there are lots of artforms. Science can be the same. Philosophy as well. And lots of others. The majority of you are "specialists", and some are "generalists". That comes from a higher "Choice". Both are needed, both are useful and complement the other. Generalists are needed so that the information that specialists bring up, can be put in perspective. Most human organizations are built like that. Read a good book on "organizations and their structures" and you'll understand what I am talking about. Staff and Line functions for instance, those exist as well. Where do you think the "inspiration" came from, that your human "thinkers" used to put this all together?

Also, "increase our current"....in b) above. Well, understand current as an electrical term too! there was a singer once, whose nickname was "Mr. 100.000 Volt". He died from lungcancer, but the real cause was something else. Read about his life and conclude.

And for c), it's quite simply really. Do b), to the best of your abilities. Live by example. Learn first, then teach. But don't push. become Free first, then LIVE your Freedom. When billionaires will "sense" that you are a much richer and happier person than they are, you will be on your way. But there are too few of these yet, way too few...And a good advice, if there is just ONE THING you decide, ONE thing you learn, retain from all this, then this is it: get rid of all Fears and Controls; live your Life as a Free Human, as you intended to be, learn to Create (instead of re-create) and help others doing the same. Or in short:

KYSOYS.

Your "internal environment" will guide you to the "external environment". It's a very individual matter. I can not give any "geographical location" where you "have a greater chance" to survive, physically. And there is no need for it anyway. "After" the events, nothing will be the same. Any information I would offer, would be false or incomplete.

Physical survival will even take on a different meaning, so the question in itself is "meaningless". There are whole websites, libraries dedicated to all this....Survival...but WHY??? The mere notion that you have to survive, implies that you are "missing something", or you'll stop "viving", living.... While you have already all you will ever need, but you only have to "manifest" it yet.

Hope this helps a bit.

B7

i know i was almost 3hrs in there ... but seems all i could recollect is only minutes worth _____

* it's ok ... there is no need for you to do anything ... everything will turn out as it should just let go of it all we will remove the burden ... lay back...

* ... your life is not as it was and ever shall be but the waves are turning inside out relax just lay back ... don't try and move ...

* if we take the drip out of your wrist you will disengage and come alive... [am serious folks ... this is what i heard not sure if a nurse was pulling my leg or what ? i thought the idea was to come alive]

* don't you worry your head ... the war is not significant but what comes after it is blood can be replenished but not your memories the war is only the start of your nightmare ... it is not the end of a beginning, but the beginning point of no end no return ... and to

those who start and perpetuate it will themselves end
with it ... what
goes around must come around ...

* you must do your heart spirals ... breath in ..
breath out rotate
and cycle .. rotate and cycle ... breath in and breath
out your
flaming heart will heal ..

* i have all the time in the universe ... it is you
who does not so
wake up ...

* the guitar is truly an amazing instrument for your
grids were
fashioned from it ... but some simply do not know how
to play the guitar
... does it matter so your coming wars will soon
render the grids
useless ... and so to will be the memories .. useless
..

* think of your throat as a tunnel it can be a
tunnel of anything
... a time tunnel ... the euro tunnel space
tunnel water
pipe/tunnel and your tonsils like the passenger
platform station
.... where will the passengers wait now!

* your sky is not always blue and i am not always you

* morphine can be addictive young man but more
now will be less
later

there was more ... but they don't come to mind now

apart from the real nurses ... somewhere in the three
hours a saw a male
and female nurse dressed in blue stripped tracksuit
like clothes
standing over me and the female nurse spoke to me
and said "you are
only a baby"

am certain there was no male nurses on duty at the
time .. but could
have been
but definitely not dressed on tracksuit like clothes

what do you think occurs when you are at peace? it can only be reflected.... and with peace we do not mean a passive state of inactivity ...with peace we refer to the peace of true self or as many would label it, godhood ... which is harmony... joy and exuberance ...

the integration of structure within your surrender/letting go occurs naturally when you choose peace ... be not concerned about the mechanics of this

R:
so basically no matter what the burdens and tribulations one faces in their life ... they must be at peace with those burdens etc and accept them wholly without judgement ...

is it then in just accepting one's situation regardless of how dire it may be, goes towards transmuting it ?

Blue:
we would remind you to remember that burdens are reflections/effects and NOT causes ... by choosing peace, no matter what, your reality (perception) changes ... yes, it is an act of surrender and yes it requires faith in self ... but what is there to lose? only the perception of illusion ...

it is not so much the acceptance of tribulations ... for this would make them even more real to you ... but rather the acceptance of your choice, or what you have to choose from, no matter how limited and to simply experience it for what it is... offer no resistance and choose only peace ... by doing that you are choosing reality and reality does not know of burdens ...

in the beginning choosing peace may be only an intellectual exercise but after a while you begin to BE at peace and it is then that the shift occurs ...

to becoming a true
planetary council unless the NWO do not like the
idea and unjustly
go about destroying the UN and replace it with their
own unilateral
version of it ...

you can take this or leave it folks i couldn't care
less i guess
it depends on who side you are on ... if it is the the
almighty powerful
and glorious side ... then perhaps you might enjoy a
dictatorial NWO
how ever if you are on the receiving end ... beaten
into submission then
it is a different story ...

R:

R:
how does one learn to let go completely and yet at the
same time hold
onto some framework/structure ... some times i feel
like a ping pong
ball ... one extreme or the other

Blue:

if you can accept the simplicity of what you are about
to hear, then you
are on your way home don't let the simplicity of these words dismiss them...

no one ever accepts this because hardly anyone can
accept its simplicities... it is this:

choose peace in everything you do or think ... before
any act, ask yourself: "Does this give me peace?" ... if not, but
you feel compelled to do it, then do it anyway ... then say to yourself:
"I know this does not give me peace, although it is peace I want, but I
do it anyway."
this way you have not judged yourself choose peace every minute of
the day, until it comes as natural as breathing ... peace is of reality
and not of illusion ...

you still need convincing? as you know, the outside
world ... every situation and experience ... is a mere reflection of
your mind set
what you see is only what you put there....

and thus not OK ... is desire a preference and thus is not a confirmation of not having whereas need is a want and confirms not having ... i.e. i want what i dont have

how does one desire for something, wish for something without repelling it??

perhaps my ego is clouding the issue i.e. i think my needs are desires when in fact they are really needs and were never really desires except the ego tells me "no no they are desires .. it is OK to have them"

so how does one tread this path between wanting, needing, desiring, wishing without repelling that which one desires ...

or does one simply not do either ... have no desires, no wants, and sit motionless ??

Blue:
need states "I need this or that to be happy" ... the reliance on outer circumstance for one's well being or happiness in contrast desire states "I want to experience this or that" ...

you are here for two reasons ... to find one's self and to experience the physical plane.... desire is the engine driving us toward experience... once you grasp the truth that outer condition or circumstance is only a reflection of one's mind set of thought and emotion then need becomes a thing of the past ... and not present ...

desire is playful in discovering the physical dimension look at your new born babe giggling and playing with itself/innerself with no outside distractions, rattles, lights ... need is rather tragic for it denies play but from the onset of birth it becomes a goal to distract the innerself with outside influences until one cannot rely on the inner but only the outer ...

...it might be helpful to remind yourself that need comes from a space of fear ... while true desire comes from love for life and its exploration

the only force to derail you is our ego ... there is
no power outside of
you ... there is not even an outside ...

let us not confuse all this with new age stuff ... new
age is just
another religion ...

to tell you that you, true self is the only power is
bringing you back
to your SELF ... our words will not convince you only
your own
experiences and you will not experience it unless you
surrender the
ego's personality self-will completely...

all else contrary to this is born of fear and is
illusion... there is
nothing to DO ... only to choose peace ... the rest
happens by itself
... by wanting to DO something you are declaring your present state as real ...

the answer lies in your acceptance of the fact that
you are home and
awake already ... you simply forgot and caught up in
the effect of remembering and not the cause ... if there is
anything to do then it is an undoing of present ideas and convictions which is
in essence a letting go ...

next email

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: Countdown ... 5 ... 4 ... 3
Date: Tue, 1 Apr 2003 00:05:12 +1000

R:
am still a little confused on something ... is
"desire" the same as
"need" ??

i know the principle of when in need you oppose that
which you need ...
and also when one is in need is confirms that they do
not already have
... but is this the same for desire? ... is desire
the same as need!?

emotion is of the ego/fear based
feeling/sensing is of the soul-spirit/love based

needless to say that both are alright ... however... if emotions don't serve the individual very well ... then it is perhaps time to look at their cause

a state of feeling is the closest to reality, for it bypasses the intellect and touches the realms of the soul/spirit ... whatever the desire maybe ... its value lies not in its manifestation on the physical level whatever shape or form it may manifest as this has no value ... but what does have value is the fact that you can create the fulfilment of your desire in the first place ... because that is a parallel expression of your true nature as a creator ...

whenever the form/physical level is valued ... then the point of the exercise has been missed and the only gain is the form... when expectation is attached to the manifested object or situation the circumstance or condition (effect) is put before its cause ... this is ego-self/false-self

R:
how does one then find self ??

Blue:
be kind to yourself and do not try! ... it is not lost, your SELF is right there here and now ... be you aware of it or not it is always there will never leave you ... if anything allow the ego's barriers, defences, fears to crumble and it quite naturally takes the ego's place...

desire to become aware of your true self.... don't count the minutes.... simply be at peace about absolutely everything ... choose peace again and again if need be one hundred times a day ... no exercises to achieve some spiritual goal ... no methodologies...

you are already perfect ... your only downfall is you forgot ... do not remember ..

Blue ... you keep on harking about "peace" ... choose peace ... be at peace ... blah blah

maybe i am ignorant but define/explain peace ?

what is "peace" ? how do i know "peace" or know what it is or when i have found it ?

can you pls help me with understanding this peace ?

Blue:
you will know it when you found it ... but of course
this is not what
you want to hear;o)) ...

when you can surrender all your defences and stand
absolutely vulnerable
... it is also a state and/or place (and the only
one) of absolute
power ... it is dropping every single weight from
your shoulders and
letting go ... it is complete relief of burdens you
never knew you had
... accumulated cell memory for one ... it is called
letting go ...

R:
this sounds like newage crap ... yes yes ... let go
etc ... should have
known ...
you talk about accumulated cellular memory ... pls
define memory ..

Blue:
ultimately ... it is the remembrance of your SELF that
is the
indiscribable surprise ... it is the home coming ... or
what is known as salvation or as you may term it "born again" ...

R:
when one experiences, it is stored in memory (of some sort) ... is this
the norm of creation/all that is ??

Blue:
yes off course...

R:
is this the purpose of experience ?? ... to have soulular/cellular memory ...

Blue:
the purpose of experience is not memory ... but memory enables us to digest experience

the body reacts in many ways (i.e. chemically, magnetically) to the
emotions (fears) stirred by experience. in other words
it records fear in the cellular structure ... this is the same as
depositing toxins in the body. Feelings (love, joy, etc) are recorded all

the same, but constitute a threat to the ego's tireless agenda of denying reality ...

R:
is memory = EGO ... and distracts us and causes us to judge to pre-empt

Blue:
the ego utilises memory to identify with whatever is experienced ...
meaning it will use anything to create a false sense of identity ... it lives in the past and attempts to preempt and forecast ... the you of I, true self can only be in one place ... that is here, now, present ...

R:
are we are not meant to store memory of any kind of experience ?

Blue:
but of course you are ... without the ability to remember experience would be an impossibility ... memory itself or the ability to remember is neutral ... what u do with that memory is not ... u accept fear as real .. judge and evaluate the experience and this is what body and soul record ... hence this becomes our identity/reality, while in truth this course of action denies reality ...

R:
perhaps there is two types/systems of memory ?

Blue:
don't analyse and label ... memory is memory and memory is innocent
how u evaluate/judge what u remember is not...

the greatest memory you carry in your heart is the memory of your SELF
...drowned out and veiled by the ego's agenda of distractions and false projections of identities ... be eternally grateful for this memory,
for without it you would never find your way home ..

it is the strongest
memory within you, far stronger than any memory of any
experience ever
entertained ... this is the reason why, despite all
the ego's clamour,
you are asking these questions... it wants to be
heard, because your
SELF wants to bring you home.

R:
is this a physical limitation or a soul limitation
... what is or who
is the limiter

Blue:
Neither!!! the physical experience IS one of
limitation ...it is
designed to limit. entering the physical dimension is
the choice to
experience limitation....

R:
assuming it is a soul limitation then it must have
chosen to experience
this limitation in the physical ... likewise a fully
realised self being
would have chose to experience and thus chose a
physical body without
limitation in order to make that first jump

Blue:
although in a state of oneness many of the limitations
inherent in the
physical plane may be transcended, a complete
transcendence is simply
not possible other than by leaving the plane that was
designed to limit.
such 'master' would not enter the physical if their
desire would be to
experience completeness.

R:
what i am asking is ... once a physical body with
limitations of sorts
is chosen born into .. for the limited experience ...
can these be
reversed physical ... can one grow out of their
physical limitations

Blue:

No, because the soul that chooses such an experience,
has chosen a body
incapable of producing a nervous system that would
allow and support the
experience of completeness

R:

do we have the capacity to break out of such chains of
limitation
and if so is it part of our limited DNA 2 strands
and if one did possess such 12 or 24 strand or could
tap the other
missing strands
or junk DNA and basically self correct and be free of
physical
limitations

Blue:

consider that consciousness determines the healing
(reconnection) of the
various helices.

R:

eg chop my hand off and i can grow another or is this
farfetched and not
the "reality" the truth

Blue:

not at all farfetched. an individual in a
consciousness of completeness
could regrow an arm, yet by the same token such an
individual would not
find itself in a situation conducive to losing an
arm!!!!!!

R:

i am trying to understand the mechanics of such things
DNA/RNA, cellular
memory, senses, neural pathways harmonics and
frequencies in relation
....eg. does the earth grid play some limitation
factor on our souls
like a jail of sorts frequency fence

Blue:

this is all distractions of the ego - answers to
these questions lead
nowhere. in other words they do not bring you any

closer to true self
... Anything related to and/or contained within form
belongs to the
level of effect and not cause. understanding the
mechanics of effects
will leave you ignorant of the causes

always keep in mind that you create your environment
(effect/reflection)
and not visa/versa. You will always find yourself in
the circumstance
reflective of your mind set. In other words the world
is a mirror and
not a cause.

do note: some times these distractions can be of
assistance to appease
ignorant intellects for a purpose ... like one
appeases children by
giving them toys for entertainment, only to make them
willing learners
for greater things ...

R:
to release the ego ... from distracting us or
polarising/judging things
one way or the other is it a matter of simply
letting the ego go
... let it run its course and not judge or
suppress/resist the ego in
what it wants to do ??

i.e. don't fight it ... if it wants to judge .. let it
judge ... if it
wants to distract ... let it distract etc etc ???

is this the most efficient/harmonious way of dealing
with it ??

Blue:
Yes, but this is not carte blanche to let the ego run
away with oneself,
rather it means to be aware what comes from the ego
(fear) or what comes
from SELF (love). During this observation the ego is
not to be judged,
nor is one to feel guilty. this way the ego is not

being resisted
(strengthened) and runs sooner or later out of steam,
so to speak. I
know this is a simplified answer, but I hope it brings
the point across.
... remember, the ego has a vital role to play. It is
not to be
rejected. Its main field of jurisdiction is the body
and the maintenance
of its functions.

the ego's interference occurs when it steps beyond its
allocated
responsibilities and tries to 'run' the entire human
experience. Being
matter oriented it will naturally reduce the human
perspective to an
identification with matter. hence the preoccupation
with everything
physical, the body and all it contains (cells
..DNA..chakras etc, etc).
form and shape (in this case the body) has no value
other than to serve
as a vehicle for the human experience in the physical.
... Any
preoccupation with it leads away from the real agenda
or issue.

next

From: "Blue" <foreverblue@gmx.net> | [This is spam](#) | [Add to Address Book](#)
To: foreverblue@smartgroups.com
Subject: Finale: We have LIFT-OFF / mission-ignition complete
Date: Tue, 1 Apr 2003 00:52:31 +1000

R:
is personality the same as ego?

as sometimes a personality can behave like an ego
or the ego is the personality, composure of a person?

Blue:
the personality self is the egoic self, yes, but this
does not mean the
personality can't be put into the service of the soul
self. Perhaps it

is preferable to view the personality as a chosen scaffolding, so to speak, to aid the individual's specific learning.

R:
so the soul has no personality as such but it uses the ego self to demonstrate thru or give the soul it's trade mark, uniqueness
what i'm asking is what give a soul or spirit it's uniqueness if it is not called "personality" ?

Blue:
answers to these questions of distraction do not lead anywhere. each soul is a unique "character" with or without a personality. ... the personality on the physical plane is a mere tool to aid you in experiencing what you came to experience, and to learn what you came to learn. That is all. But it is not YOU.

Your true SELF is YOU, and there is no other like you. In fact there is no other, full stop. That is the paradox.

You seek to differentiate individuals, knowingly or not, by identifying them by their personalities. ... the correct approach would be to bypass the personality completely and to see them as YOU, as I, although their individual soul expression may be very different from yours... this approach does not separate, the former, however, does.

The more an individual identifies with his/her true SELF, the less profiled will be that individual's personality, however, in exact proportion is the increase, so to speak, of the expression of character.

R:
perhaps our approach is wrong ... we trying to find

the mechanics
behind what makes me/we as trueself ... trying to find
where ego,
personality and character start and end

Blue:
no approach is ever wrong, but there are some that
lead straight to the
highway, and others that explore the byways, for
literal eternities ...

R:
i figure that this is not harmony as it is separation
... where i should
be unifying all these entities as one.

Blue:
They are already ONE. dont you get it???? this is the
only thing you
ever have to realise. If you think you have to unify
anything, then you
state that things are not unified.and that is the
reality you
create. ...realise that the appearance of separation
is an illusion, in
the truest sense of the word. so, if you can accept
that it is an
illusion, then what is there to unify? Then the only
thing to do is to
remember what is true, and not to buy into the illusion.

R:
pls finish up and give me one last simplification ... my head and fingers hurt ..

Blue:
ok ... so you are asking us to repeat it again ... like a scratched
record mmm ;o))

find peace, true peace: Choose it. Ask for peace of mind.

then let go of your head which seems to serve you very well in the
physical, but where you are going you need no head - you only need to
feel ... letting go means to truly let go of all your concerns about
finding yourself. Let go and don't regurgitate your concerns 5 minutes later.

Give up the search. It is like standing in front of a tree and screaming: 'Where is the tree?' you are standing in
front of it!!! perhaps you are it....!!! the more you search the more you push it
away. ...try something new. ... find little joys in your day, however
mundane, and cherish them. ... while you do this, be wholly unconcerned

with finding yourself. ... and see if you are at peace. The more you are at peace the closer you come to realising your SELF.

And do yourself a favour: Don't look over your shoulder to measure your progress. this is not how it works. ...

All you want is to remember who you are, and that is only possible when you are at peace. ... searching frantically will not give you peace. But being at peace, regardless, will give you more and more peace. Searching states: I want to find what I lost. you never lost anything, you are whole here and now, you just played a game of forgetting, so, give up searching and let your heart lead you to a place called home ... return to yourself

Giving up, surrendering, letting go, that gives you peace.

Return to the blue sheltered light of/and silence.

forever yours and blue

That's it folks ... over and out peace

R.

PS - don't get distracted by their games of fear and tantalisation

forcing you to be emotive ... to side ... one way or the other

always choose peace for all

venice in peril ;o))

Life's Great Adventure

Standing on your own
it didn't mean that much to you
you thought you had it all,
you didn't see the mystery
hailed the day you tried
but will you stand the test of time
to find life's great adventure

We spoke a million words
they didn't mean that much to you
they rang around your head
like empty tuneless harmonies
you took it in your stride
the poetry and symphonies
you couldn't understand
that's how the memories are meant to be
life's great adventure ...

Father, Mother, God, centre yourself within my being, and
direct my every thought and feeling, so that I may be, a pure
mirror of yourself

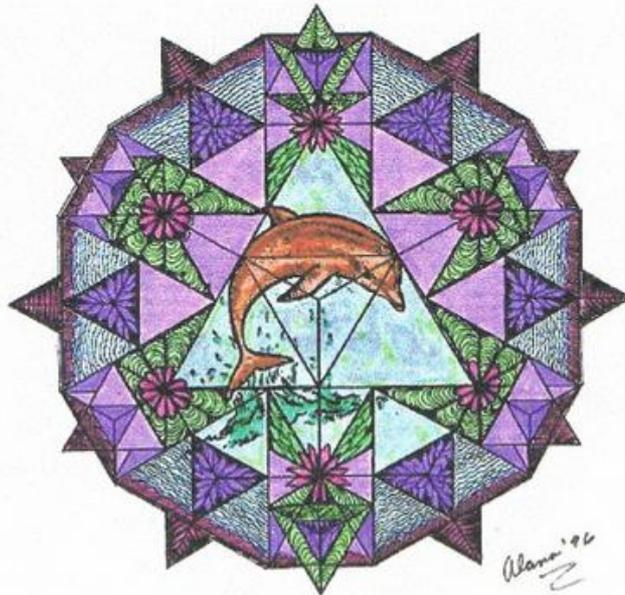




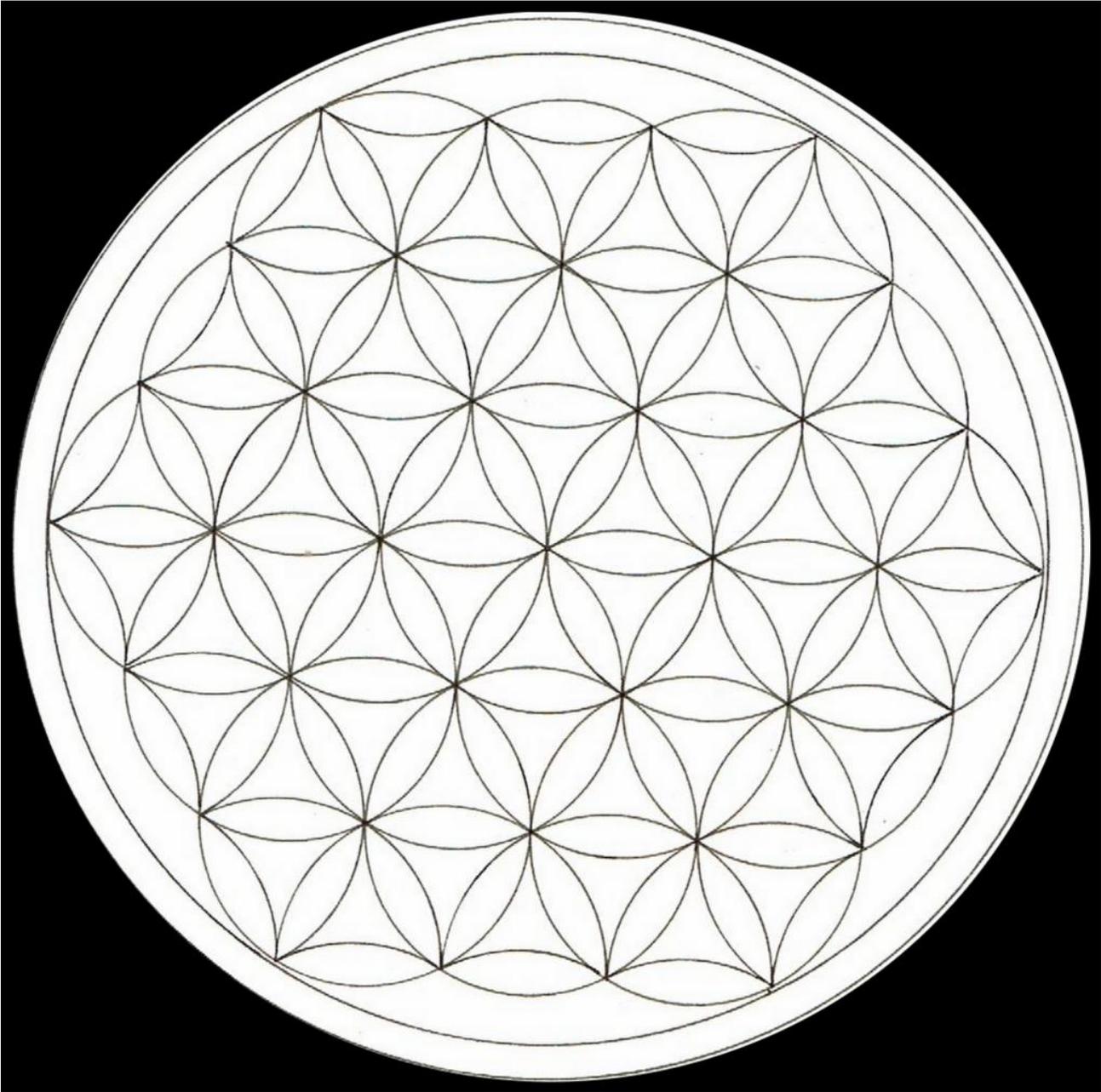
RILKE



We must assume our existence as broadly as we in any way can; everything, even the unheard-of, must be possible in it That is at bottom the only courage that is demanded of us: to have courage for the most strange, the most singular and the most inexplicable that we may encounter. That mankind has in this sense been cowardly has done life endless harm.



We are set down in life as in the element to which we best correspond, and over and above this we have through thousands of years of accommodation become so like this life, that when we hold still we are, through a happy mimicry, scarcely to be distinguished from all that surrounds us. We have no reason to mistrust our world, for it is not against us. Has it terrors, they are our terrors; has it abysses, those abuses belong to us; are dangers at hand, we must try to love them. And if only we arrange our life according to that principle which counsels us that we must always hold to the difficult, then that which now still seems to us the most alien will become what we most trust and find most faithful. How should we be able to forget those ancient myths about dragons that at the last moment turn into princesses; perhaps all the dragons of our lives are princesses who are only waiting to see us once beautiful and brave. Perhaps everything terrible is in its deepest being something helpless that wants help from us.



Course Syllabus

This article begins with a beginner syllabus to "sacred geometry and coherent emotion" then finishes with an advanced syllabus.

1. Embedding all folds:
2. Love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things, love never fails *1st corinthians, ch 13.*

Beginner syllabus:

1. In a unified field everything is waves moving about in a universal jello of particle/waves.
2. In that universal jello or "ether" the only self-organizing shape is the donut or smoke rings or torus.
3. Those donuts or vortex pairs arrange themselves like trumpets into the faces of the platonic solids, and this is called the atomic table (matter).

(1,3cube,5dodec,7icos donut vortex pair make 2,6,10,14 electron-s,p,d,f subshells:all matter)

4. When a wave in this jello or ether moves in a line it is called energy, when the same wave is "sucked" into a circle, the slight gyroscopic resistance to change of position, is called "matter". In physics, INERTIA stored is the ONLY definition of mass. The wave moving in a circle creates matter (as opposed to "doesn't matter".)

This is called quantum mechanics, because elements of the wave spin can only stand still when meeting themselves from opposing directions. This separates the jello or ether into packets or envelopes of waves, storing spin inertia. So "the creator" (fractal attraction) is the principle of self-reference (self/awareness) which steered the wave into the circle, from the line. I am that I am.

5. Something has to provide "centering force" to hold the wave going in a circle in the same place (widening gyre with a center that will not hold?).
6. This "centering force" is what happens when waves "collapse", "implosively" toward a center.

IMPORTANTLY: this collapse inward function is called many names:

- a. implosion is to burst inward and inward flow only.
- b. gravity is the attraction between two massive bodies. The name of the attracting force.
- c. magnetic monopole,,
- d. scalar is a quantity such as it's length wave that is completely specified by its magnitude and has no direction. From the latin ladder



e. **Recursion** is to happen, to come up or show up again, repeatedly.

f. self reference

7. Waves get this permission to CONcresce (gather all crests to one point) when they all arrange their distance from that point by PHI or Golden Mean ratio. This is because this allows "recursive" or repeated adding AND multiplying of their interference. This perfects constructive interference from many directions at once.

8. Therefore gravity occurs BECAUSE the outer waves nest (electron for example on an atomic scale, or long wave ley lines on a planetary one) BECOMES SELF SIMILAR or recursive to the inner waves nest (neutrons in an atom.) This pattern on the outside repeated in the pattern on the inside is the definition of FRACTALITY. THIS MEANS LITERALLY THAT FRACTALITY CREATES GRAVITY.

9. When waves are drawn to a focus, they automatically sort out those, which cannot pass the laws of symmetry to let them pass the vortex which focus creates. This means that WHATEVER CREATES FOCUS CREATES SORTING. This also means that THE TEST OF PERFECT SYMMETRY, IS THE SAME AS THE TEST FOR WHAT IS PERFECTLY SHAREABLE (AS A WAVE OR IDEA OR EMOTION OR INTENT OR PERSON OR FEELING OR...).

10. Perfect fractal or recursive or nestable or "embedable" symmetry is thus literally a test for pure intention.

11. When waves can agree to meet sustainably this is called "sacred".

12. The Golden Mean or PHI ratio perfects recursion/embedding/intention/gravity/awareness/responseability/implosion/mass/sorting..

13. The role of MIND among waves, is to align the still points, which guides them into the PHI ratio of recursion permitting them to stay still. They get permission to stand as wave (called "eck" -or charge- in "stasis" / ecstasy). This creates the tingle in your body in the place you have chosen to place your attention, you have aligned field effects to "concrecence" or centering. This compression of the ethers is the principle by which matter is created out of light.

14. When the harmonics of a brain (eeg) or heart (ekg) or planet (schuman series), enter into nesting by powers of PHI, then that (or any) biological oscillator becomes:

a. self organizing

b. self aware

c. eck-static

examples include the sustainable elimination of addiction and attention deficit in brainwave neurofeedback work using this principle.

15. The power of placing a limit ("power of limits" by doczi) on any oscillator is that in order to emerge from chaos, IT MUST TAKE THE PATH OF PHI-LO taxis. (Perfect branching based on PHI.) examples include stock market becomes predictable when volume harmonics become PHI / and heart waves become sustainable (all chronic diseases end) when the harmonics arrange

themselves into Phi embedability.

16. EKG harmonics only Heartlink/ ASCEND into this perfect fractal or "heart rate variability" when you feel wonder/compassion/truth because this exactly corresponds to what is electrically distributable or shareable.

17. The reason "only love bends the light, so therefore only love creates" is because this feeling of compassion permits compression, which permits centering which draws in the linear light into the circle. The same electrical centering force/literal gravity of glandular emotion creates steerage among wormholes and dimensions.

Advanced syllabus

Unified Field Preci..

- 1) Mind Aligns (Permits Compression) among Waves.
3. Matter is created from Aether by Compression.
4. Non linearity of the vortex, is the origin of matter.
5. Energy in the aether, IS the Centripetal Origin, (Creation), Counter-thrust to Entropy.
6. The path out of chaos for any oscillator is ability of the principle of embedability.
7. Feelings have shape.
8. Feeling is made of magnetic lines, folding "nondestructively"
9. Emotion is magnetism, energy in motion BETWEEN frequencies. This is the scalar wave we have called gravity.
10. Where gravity is most dense capacitive power spectra is power of phi.
11. When magnetic lines braid by ratio phi, waves accelerate thru light speed, making soul force & ability to lucid dream...(reason to learn hygiene of ecstatic process.
12. That this braid can be influenced by sonic waves from glands (loving ekg)

right in the DNA. Carrier wave in DNA is UV thread, braid to string to rope to fat rope, envelope to carrier ratio phi until the inertia of envelope implodes its own carriers making soul. psychologically this requires sorting more and more ringing in your ears the DNA of your ancestors yearning.

12) What you see when you close your eyes depends on this penetration of biology's magnetism thru light-speed.

13) Genepools survive directly into embedding into planets & stars by this principle, of waves inhabiting or embedding larger waves.

14) Surviving the solar storm requires this achieving of "scale invariance".

15) To Inhabit is to Embed (Incarnate)

16) Embedability is Phi-Lo Tactic (Recursion Perfected)

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Making "Light" of Word)

A Physics of Self/Reference as Consciousness Glossary:

BUTTERFLY EFFECT

The Butterfly :

Before 1865, the insect was known as a "Flutter-by" due to its erratic, but rapid, flight motion.

The Butterfly Effect :

A butterfly flaps his wings in MARIPOSA, California and some time later a hurricane begins to form over the Atlantic.

It is only recently known that very small changes in initial system conditions may have very large eventual manifestations.

- * **Hyperspace awareness and focussed consciousness or intent.**
- * **Consciousness is an active force or mechanism that can, among other things, control or cause change in the human (and more global) energy field.**

COMMUNICATING WITH CHAOS

-- The Butterfly Effect ["ambience" controlled chaos]
<http://www.pulseplanet.com/Jun96/1259.html>

"I guess some people would think it is a paradox to think that you can control chaos, but actually it's one of the properties of chaos that's very important that makes it easy to control. And that is that any small perturbation, any small tap given to a chaotic system is amplified quickly in time."

Scientists often explain this property by talking about something they call the butterfly effect.

*The butterfly effect is the idea that in a chaotic system, a very small change to the system applied at a certain point in time makes the future change in a very dramatic way.

* Why control chaos? Well, a chaotic circuit could lead to better communications technology.

The small control pulses that we apply to the circuit, like the flapping of the butterfly's wings have a tiny effect on the behavior at the time that they're done, but in the future they influence the behavior in a dramatic way, and we can cause it to carry a certain sequence of information.

ELECTROSTATIC FIELD SENSING : *As the user puts their BODY into the region between the two plates(Charged Areas), they distort the electric field which is there. They take the current away from the electrodes.
The Magic is "Within" the "MEDICINE WHEEL".

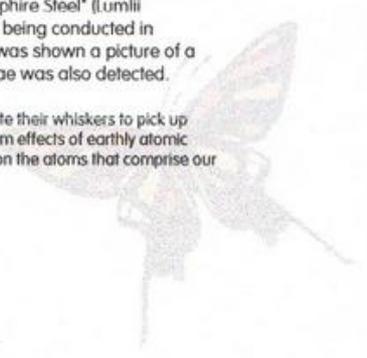
Agents and... Butterflies?

*And now the time has come to talk of many things,
Of agent mental attitudes, of butterflies and their wings.*

Some species of butterfly are believed to be able to communicate via telepathy. Scientists at the International Institute of Metamorphology have been conducting experiments in which several butterflies of the "Sapphire Steel" (*Lumili mcallum*) variety are shown pictures of different flowering plants. Despite each experiment being conducted in isolation, the scientists observed that all the butterflies exhibited similar agitation when one was shown a picture of a pollen-laden plant. Increased electromagnetic activity in the vicinity of the butterflies' antennae was also detected.

* We have EM/electrical receivers in our heads that pick up the earth's magnetic field. Cats can attenuate their whiskers to pick up unknowable stuff, other animals can predict earthquakes etc. This is very basic stuff compared with them effects of earthly atomic chain reactions caused by intergalactic high speed cosmic rays, and what "butterfly effect" this all has on the atoms that comprise our cognitive state.

* Cognition, both conscious and subconscious, is closely related to mood and happiness.



THE LAWS OF CHAOS MAGIC

: <http://www.netgsi.com/~gschueler/docs/chaos.txt>

On the one hand is the god Kaos representing masculinity and chaos. On the other hand is the goddess Kosmos, representing femininity and order.

THE SIX LAWS OF SYSTEMS

Every system in our universe obeys certain laws. The Six Laws of Systems are:

To permanently change a system, you have to change its structure.

Every system has special points where small changes can bring about lasting changes to the system.

The more complex a system, the farther away are cause and effect.

The more feedback loops in a system, the harder it is to predict behavior.

How to find the special points and how to stimulate them to the desired goal are never obvious.

When we find and stimulate a special point toward the desired goal, the results usually get worse before they get better. Immediate good results are suspect.

All complex dynamic systems have Magic Points - critical points where a small change can have large consequences.

*The Perfect Circle, a symbol for linearity, uses 'pi' for its circumference, and 'pi' cannot be calculated exactly - it is nonlinear, and therefore a number of Kaos.

"We must be extremely sensitive to nuances of feeling, perception, and thought."

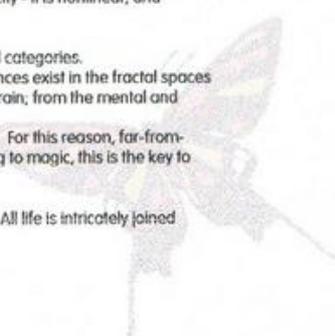
A nuance is a small shade of meaning, or a subtlety of perception, for which we have no words or mental categories.

Nuances are seed-ideas which germinate in the mind until they burst forth into creative expression. Nuances exist in the fractal spaces between our categories of thought. They circulate through the emotional and perceptive centers of the brain, from the mental and astral planes down into the physical.

Systems in far-from-equilibrium conditions are extremely sensitive to external environmental fluctuations. For this reason, far-from-equilibrium systems can adapt to their environment better and faster than those in equilibrium. According to magic, this is the key to understanding evolution.

Life adapts in both an individual and a collective sense.

The Earth is alive. As such, it changes, and the living beings on it must either adapt according, or die out. All life is intricately joined together, and what effects one will effect every other.



Chance or Necessity? ORDER OUT OF CHAOS?

The atmosphere and biosphere have had important effects on the evolution of Earth's unique (at least in this solar system) "ISNESS". Let's say we are sitting on a Rock, in a forrest, near a stream....A butterfly comes by. We ask it about the entrance to a Secret Cavern. And it "telepathically" speaks to us. The butterfly effect : an almost imperceptible, seemingly inconsequential event (the fluttering of a butterfly's wings) will change the initial conditions sufficiently to make prediction of the long-term behavior of a complex system impossible.

A NEW PARADIGM?

Self-organized criticality theory requires a holistic view.

Life self-organizes. In other words, simple building blocks, in the form of carbon-based molecules, follow simple assembly rules, in the form of chemical laws. No one—neither God nor man nor aliens from outer space—has to sit around and make atoms or molecules; they make themselves. By the same token, molecules and cells can assemble themselves into an amazing variety of complex living organisms.

Self-organizing processes catalyze themselves.

With the input of energy in the form of sunlight or glucose, living organisms display the ability to first assemble themselves and then make the proteins that allow them to grow, repair themselves, and reproduce.

These abilities—self-organization, self-maintenance, and self-replication—are known collectively as autopoiesis.

Adherents of the Gaia hypothesis believe that the planet Earth and the life on it combine to form one interconnected, self-organizing "superorganism." In fact, life on all levels, from RNA to Gaia, can be viewed as a cooperative enterprise. Molecules assemble themselves into collectives called cells, millions of cells cooperate to make the heart beat, and species interact in self-organizing cooperatives called ecosystems.

Order emerges from chaos ; complexity emerges from simplicity.

Mariposa (The Butterfly Effect)
The Butterfly and the Serpent
The Butterfly and the Stone
The Butterfly Dreams
From Egg to Butterfly

The Eagle and the Butterfly

"In a Gadda Da Vida" by the Iron Butterfly La Mariposa Dorada / the Golden Butterfly.

The simplest definition of homeostasis is the optimal set of conditions for an animal's survival, growth and reproduction.

Stress caused by real (or anticipated) challenges to homeostasis. Stress is a compromise of short term homeostasis in order to cope with a real or perceived threat.

So.....Smile and BE Happy.

Feeling COMPASSION could be the ultimate relaxed state.. into a stable nest..

EMBEDABILITY..



Using Pentagonal Geometry to Explore Inner Space Part Zero - The Physics of Magick

The Emerald Tablet of Hermes, a first century A.D. alchemical text, attempted to express ancient Egypt's scientific wisdom in a few pithy lines of metaphorical and metaphysical symbology, suited of course for the educated Egyptian, or Greek or Roman philosopher/magician of the day. Its insight is still breath-taking, if one has the key to the symbolism; if not, its obscurity is profound. Since few of use have the world-view of an Alexandrian mage, a simple how-to of magickal philosophy, in modern scientific terms, seems to be absolutely necessary. Science is the magician's willful apprentice, Magick's lost step--child/prodigy, who has learned one trick, and therefore must compulsively repeat that trick, without knowing how to stop itself. To understand Magick, we must reclaim science as the observational and experimental tools needed to apprehend the true vastness of the Universe. And so, with a nod to the real geniuses (Winter?) who figures out what I am about to simplify, let's take a stab at a new Emerald Tablet:

1) THE UNIVERSE IS MADE OF ONE SUBSTANCE.

We all know the basic formula for this one $E=MC^2$.

Matter is just a lot of energy moving so slowly that we can touch it and sit on it. energy is just a little bit of matter moving so fast we have trouble finding it. They are polarities of the same substance, which is flowing or moving at different rates, constantly. This very compressibility is what stores form and memory in its wave shape.

2) THE UNIVERSAL SUBSTANCE HAS ONLY ONE WAVE SHAPE -- THE SINE WAVE.

The Fourier principle of frequency signature transformation means that even the most complex shape is a simple sum of sine waves of different lengths.

3) THE UNIVERSE CAN BE DESCRIBED AS A GEOMETRY OF PRESSURE.

Geometry can be thought of here as the basic creation of symmetry. Any symmetrical structure creates a place where meeting waves, those traveling in opposite directions, can stand, that is, to phase and phase-lock. Standing waves give the illusion of solidity, which is the segregation of momentum that makes possible the birth of matter. Pressure occurs where waves meet.

Only ration is sacred; scale is mundane. Information is the only universal in our holographic universe, every part contains the information of the whole. Sharability, the way converging waves create sustainable forms, then becomes a property of inherent structure emerging naturally from the process itself. In a world made only of waves, there would be just two geometric forms, the torus, or vortex, and the golden mean spiral. the donut, torus, form is the only structure in a world of waves that can become coherent, that is, retain a regular shape like a smoke ring. As more of these smoke rings are created and they want to relate to the first smoke ring, they must 'nest' in the right pattern so that they can remember their form and still share structure. the best pathway for doing this is the ratio we call the golden mean.

Only a form of Golden Mean symmetry will allow converging waves to add and multiply at the same time. Only in this way, in this shape, can waves nest together without interfering with each other and canceling out their memories. A Golden Mean spiral can nest triangles, Squares and five-sides figures, crating a dodecahedron as it does, the dodecahedron is the perfect Golden mean nest for turning information into coherent structure. That's why it is also the pattern of the braided DNA molecule. The Golden Mean happens, the icosahedronal donut and the dodecahedronal donut generate the only other two naturally occurring numbers: Pi and E.

From this simple shape, and these three irrational, but naturally occurring numbers, the universe is built. No wonder the ancient Egyptians called these qualities the cosmological Neters or forces.

4) FOCUS IS THE ONLY MEDIUM THAT CREATES IN A UNIVERSE OF WAVES

Focus, directed intensity of consciousness, occurs when the excited nests of smoke rings become fractally attractive along

the patterns created by Phi, Pi, and E. When this happens they also become matter, and the attractive quality is then seen as gravity. Intention, like gravity, is a lens that bends light. Focus in the form of the great geometric archetypes generates a sense of symbolic "gravity."

5) SHAPE IS THE ONLY THING THE UNIVERSE HAS TO CONSERVE. ALL QUALITATIVE CHANGES COME FROM DIFFERENCES IN SHAPE, NOT SUBSTANCE.

Everything in our world, all matter, that is, all fractally attractive patterns of informational density, is composed of atoms, which are described by physics as a nucleus surrounded by electrons in so-called orbital shells. These shells are the pattern, the shape or ratio, which is the only thing the universe must conserve, in order to know itself. These shells or shapes are formed by the nestings of energy donuts or smoke rings, the Atomic Table then becomes a simple set of wave patterns, describing valency as symmetry. Everything can be created from the nesting of one donut, with a pair of vortices; three donuts, with six single direction vortices; five donuts, with ten vortices, and seven donuts, with fourteen vortices. Count the vortices and you have the number of electrons in each orbital shell.

These patterns form regular shapes, called the Platonic solids because Plato was the first to write about them: the tetrahedron, one pair of vortices; the octahedron/cube, three pairs; the dodecahedron, five pairs; and the icosahedron, seven pairs. These basic shapes are important in transmitting the very waves structure of matter, best understood as templates that generate the focus of intensity necessary to become fractally attractive, that is, bend the straight energy flow of light into a circle of atomic structured matter.

6) THE ONLY WAY TO CONSERVE SHAPE ALONG A PATH IS TO MAINTAIN THE NEST OF RATIOS CONTAINING LENGTH, BREADTH AND VOLUME.

The most elegant nest of ratios are those that intertwine Phi, Pi, and E, such as the DNA spiral. We can think of this as simple proof that DNA is a structure that is codes to transmit information along the pathway of temporal evolution of physical life forms on the planet. All life forms on the surface of the planet are the instruments and actors of an ancient epic opera hard-wired into the structure of our cells.

7) THE BEST PATHWAY TO MAINTAIN A NEST OF RATIOS IS THE GOLDEN MEAN.

Wratching a cube five times at 32 degrees in the same visual space creates a dodecahedron. Wratching a dodecahedron 32 degrees gives the powers of Phi; Phi squared, cubed, etc. The Golden mean pathway enables information (shape) to be moved without loss of momentum (mind). The closer we can come to forming this shape and path, the greater our conductivity, that is, the more energy can flow through us. As we focus our intensity on these shapes and flow patterns, we create a sort of super conductive, super coherent energy exchange.

8) COHERENCE AT ANY LEVEL IS COHERENCE AT ALL LEVELS.

An orderly arrangement between wave lengths establishes a connection between frequencies and fields. But for this connection to last, it must resonate to all frequencies and fields. This can only be accomplished through the resonate structure of golden mean pathways. This harmonic cascade of inter-connected-ness is the structure of our holographic universe, perceptible as ecstasy.

9) DNA IS THE SEED CRYSTAL OF THE HIGHER DIMENSIONAL LIGHT BODY.

DNA, a perfect Phi structure crystal connecting long waves and short waves, is a three-dimensional patterns designed to transmit information, in the form of living being, through time and space, the fourth dimension. Its goal seems to be the creation of a fifth dimensional intelligence, one capable of phase-locking with the information of the universe stored in the crystalline coding of the DNA geometry.

10) LIGHT, WHEN FOLDED BACK ON ITSELF, COMES TO KNOW ITSELF.

A fifth dimensional awareness, which we can categorize as one that sees all space and time, energy and matter, as components of the original wave form, bends Light into the circle of self-awareness. This creates the rich blue/LIV explosion of energy that accompanies the rise of Kundalini, the phase-lock of biological energies into the flow of the universal information energy stream. This enfolding-ness creates enlightenment, a state where the awareness of the universal mind meets itself at every wave junction.

Untitled

msg 392

ok folks, i've had about half a dozen queries in the last few days asking what can one do to help unblock closed chakra points or help shake off any nasties that may have attached themselves etc ...

below i will give two tips use at your own risk and responsibility especially re: sunglasses ...

1. ** Sunglasses **

i have not worn sunglasses ever in my life, that pesky voice kept whinging in my head not to ... blue always said that sunglasses shutdown the 3rd eye but later also learnt that it can cause skin cancer ... if i had worn sunglasses it would have been for a minute or two at a time ... once a year or less ...

also there is encoding coming in on the UV band frequencies, and your UV filtering sunglasses strip the encoding, so your DNA does not receive further contact from source ... especially now that the universal gears are beginning to mesh and the messanic beam comes shining thru as portals begin to open ... unseen in the normal frequency band of sight ...

again .. i stress there is no need to get stupid ... if you work or drive in blinding sunlight ... then of course you will need to wear them so you do not become a danger to yourself and others

i keep a pair in the car ... just in case i encounter a sunny day and road at a such an angle that it is blinding ... they are usually on for no longer than a few minutes there is nothing wrong with sungazing (pranic gazing)

2. ** Heart Spiral Meditation **

many have already seen/read this from previous posts, but here it is again ... with a few added bits i've never mentioned before due to the fact that eventually you can do this (most of it)while you are driving or watching tv, laying down etc it becomes a natural thing

i can tell you i've had nothing but disdain from so called newage circles who simply angrily disagree with me (actually Blue) on this as for decades it has been taught that especially when meditating that you start from the crown (7th) chakra or from the base/root chakra (1st)

as a kid aged 11, when i was first taught to meditate in some shonky kung-fu class they would start from the root chakra and work up ... and blue would keep yanking my head and say ... no no!!! start from the heart chakra ... but i never really effected the heart spiral meditation till much later

in my experience and firmly believe this from a practise/experience that energy dynamics flow in thru the heart seal/chakra first!!!

yep .. the heart comes first ... not the others ... if i attempt to start on any of the others first ... it's like trying to run on 2cylinders when you have 7cylinders ... and you don't get good milage for fuel ..

i pictured it one day like a vortex-spiral/pump coming in thru the heart spinning anticlockwise coming in towards you ..(but have had other saying they get it the otherway ... clockwise)...

it is called the Heart Spiral due to the sequence in which i feel the chakra-seals open up ..

Untitled

Blue assures me that another sequence that doesnot begin with the heart is not conducive and for those who whichto reverse and ill-intent that may have messed with them due to other supposed negative meditation techniques, then the heart spiral will reverse this

and remember like any other meditation it must be done from the heart and when doing it you need to be in an inward state of peace ... again folks i stress ... only do meditations if they feel right and harmonious to you, whether it is the heart spiral or any other do not do it just because someone tells you try it and if it feels right and you benefit then this is fine ... likewise for the HSM ... if you don't feel right doing it, don't do it ..

i don't wish to confuse the issue, but there is 24 chakra/node major points ... and of course more sub-points/nodes but wish to keep everything simple and easy to follow ...

- a) start off in a lotus style position or legs crossed which ever is easiest
- b) both hands palm to palm prayer like centred over your heart area
- c) it is important that your back is straight ...
- d) take your least dominant hand and place it over your heart
- e) take your most dominant hand and place it in salute fashion on your forehead (brow).
- f) now move your dominate hand from brow/3rd eye to left-knee
- g) now move from left-knee to right-knee
- h) now move from right-knee to 3rdeye/brow ... so it is triangular in motion ...
- i) and finally bring both hands back together over the heart region ***except now instead of prayer fashion, put your less-hand under and your more dominant hand on top sort of like semi-circlce fashion, like you are open to receiving/catching a ball ...***
- j) now the fun begins ... start breathing in thru nose and out thru mouth ... on the out breath always make it like a "shhhhh ... shhhhhh" sound ... but with a little force
- k) as you do this visualise heart spiral below, energy coming in thru heart and exiting thru crown ...
4-3-5-2-6-1-7-4-3-5-2-6-1-7-4-3-5-2-6-1-7-etc
- l) increase your breathing rate and finally slow it, rest it as you run out of breath and repeat again if you wish the steps

i wish had time and skills i would try and do animated graphic of it ... but if anyone out there is able to would be great ... otherwise ... visualise it ...

the blue also reckons that this meditation makes a good manifestation energy field well i can vouch for it except for cold hard cash \$\$\$;o))) ... but then again don't need this when everything else drops into my life out of no where ;o))) ...

4th Chakra - Heart (green) . enters here first

3rd Chakra - Solar Plexus (yellow)
5th Chakra - Throat (blue)

2nd Chakra - Sacral (orange)
6th Chakra - Brow/3rd Eye (indigo)

Untitled

1st Chakra - Base/root (red)
7th Chakra - Crown (violet) then exits here and cycles thru again to the heart chakra

the above is a simple sequence from 1 to 7 of the chakra's opening up
.... if you draw the flow of it .. it is like a spiral ..

the heart first
then emotion/feelings in the solar plexus
then you voice it/verbalise it in the throat/thymus and so on ...

can u picture it how it spirals ...

also if you like, you can focus on the heart first
then the solar + throat together at the same time
then sacral+brow together at same time ...

so instead of seven steps, you do it in 4-steps ...

consider ... 4-chambers of the heart, 4-aorta's and the heart is 4th chakra .. (also has 7-muscles, which spin/tilt the blood like a vortex thru ... DOES NOT simply just PUMP it thru)

now heart disease is one of the number one killers ... why ... it is not just food/diet ... it is the energy dynamics of the heart

if the heart is not open and tuned/flowing and allowing the energy to spiral thru correctly ... can cause imbalances in the rest of the body and affect other things ...

eg ... if the heart is blocked and you are trying to open and/or close seals that are closed below the heart ... can manifest problems in that region in the body and same goes if above heart ...

energy maybe trying to flow/spiral/cycle thru and it can't cause the heart is closed/blocked ... pressure builds up and bang/kaboom ... poor heart ...

also if the energy is not released from the top half or the bottom half, due to the heart being blocked or closed or not full open ... then those seals/chakra's can burn out or over stress/over work ... and start causing physical ailments in those areas ... as well as pressure on the heart-chakra ... and thus on the heart muscle ..

you can play with it ...

but do consider the above... pls do freely share with others if you wish

Blue - January 2004

The Question...

Blue/R ... am letting go and open ... going with the flow ... following synchronicity ... but it seems the more i let go, the more i ignore the distractions and just let go and trust ... the more the universe gives me a big bite up the arse what's going on ...this letting go and trust business does not work ...?"

[Blue:]

... the human instrument was never meant to function on its own ... as a separate entity ... but was intended to
serve as a mirror to its divine self ...

your minds and hearts are rapidly oscillating and never sit still and constant enough in their feelings and thoughts to create your desired outcomes.... you oscillate between polarities ... constantly creating both polarities ... though this is the design by nature in the physical realms the issue to do with your question is that you are creating a rather chaotic state where in an instant consciousness begins to create but never finishes, because the moment it begins to create and draws the necessary ingredients toward itself, your mind and/or hearts are already elsewhere ...

[R:]

but why Blue?? ... why do we keep flip flopping and unable to laser focus on what we want ...??

[Blue:]

be carefull here ... to "want" is a dangerous verbalisation ... to want something means you do not have it ... how is that for affirmation ? but we understand what u ask ... the answer to your question is rather simple ... either you do not know what you want due to you unable to feel it, sense it

...thus you need to be in touch with your feelings, you need to articulate ...

also ... doubt and fear and trust are the major key players as soon as these enter the door of your heart ... you begin to vasilate, to flip flop in uncertainty "should i" or "shouldn't i" etc ..

[R:]

yeh yeh ... but how do all these who ask get out of the rut of this flip-flop situation ?

[Blue:]

truely your consciousness is compelled to create immediately any thought or feeling that is held for any length of time ... and here the answer is to hold thoughts and feelings constant and perfect without allowing doubt to enter...

[R:]

LoL .. Huh!! easier said than done!!

[Blue:]

...millions of years of establishing the habit of doubting make it rather difficult to throw out that habit in a day ... a week ... or a year in your time and making you must establish a discipline ... a routine ... of hourly realigning the mind and heart by seeking a moment of stillness and sincerely praying ... we use the word "praying" as many understand this terminology but you can choose whatever terminology you feel comfortable with ...please understand that routine and discipline or not necessary ...however are useful tools for those who have not control over themselves or little will power ...

[R:]

any examples of a prayer you can give us to assist or get the idea ??

[Blue:]

"..father, mother, god, centre yourself within my being and direct my every thought and feeling, and enable me to be a pure mirror of your SELF..."

**"..father, mother, god,
centre yourself within my being
and direct my every thought
and feeling, and enable me to be
a pure mirror of your SELF..."**

[R:]

so ... the simple answer is to focus with full intent and desire like a laser beam ... for hours on end on what we desire the manifested outcome to be?

[Blue:]

initially **yes** ... but also you must **let it go** ... i.e. you must focus and keep your mind on it ... keep your heart on it ... i.e. feel it, sense it, smell it with every fibre of your being and at the same instant ... allow the outcome, release any attachment ... and simply **trust and allow whatever the outcome** for there is much **synchronicity** even if the outcome was not what you intended ... but can lead you to the intended ... like a stepping stone ...many confuse the first step as if it were the last step, the final outcome ... this is how the flow, synchronicity play out for they are **markers of the template design** ..why is it those with ill-intention (bad guys) always get what they want.... unconditionally they are following the same process as above**they know what they want, they focus on it, they action it, articulate it and last but not least they have and know no fear**

[R:]

uh... say that again ... "markers of the template design" ... ?? what the hell language is that ??

[Blue:]

your oversoul, before you chose to inhabit a physical body template, knew already it's mission, it's goal, the lesson, the reason for it's body manifest at this moment of your time

... thus when you are in the flow ... on your path so to speak ... things will appear to come easily.. i.e. no friction ... the parts of the puzzle falling into place ...things happens as if by magic

... and you call this synchronicity ...the less informed called it co-incidence ... but there is no such thing...when you are going against the flow of your purpose (oversoul) ... then you enter much mine-fields ... or what you think you want is not really what you want ... it is what fear wants ... what ego wants ... or what others want of you ...these can be family , govt, friends, your boss/workplace etc etc ...everything becomes hard, struggle, as if you are banging your head on brick wall as you term it .. nothing goes your way ...

there are synchronistic events which are major markers or signposts and others which are minor sometimes the minor events ... can be skipped or not travelled ... i.e. go against it ... but however you eventually still reach the major signpost along your journeyhowever ... if you ignore too many major signposts you will live a shattered life ... and you will blame your creator which is in fact you in any case..

[R:]

but if our oversoul already knows what we came here for why is it we forget ?

[Blue:]

this is a complex answer, however we will keep it simple it is called free will pls do not confuse this with free choice for if you already knew the outcome, there would be no experience and no learning and no growth where would the fun be in it all ?? the dire circumstance that the majority of your population faces now in your time is that of "choice" i.e. the deck of cards has been stacked against you ... not in your favour odds against you... and when you are faced with little or no choice ... then free will becomes almost pointless ...

[R:]

Blue my fingers are aching and u know i hate to type ... can we finish it up here ... i should have known not to enter these sessions with you..;)o tsk tsk ..

[Blue:]

as u choose ... the above answers your initial question we finish up with re-iterating that when a non-physical intelligence or being or consciousness gestalt is half operating in the physical it uses event/markers as signposts or a way of telling the time we have spoken this previously ...the universe to some degree is a clock ... and events such as comets or supernova or such are telling these beings what time it is as they do not comprehend time ... it is meaningless to them ... but rather they use the universe and events within as their markerso when Haley's comet came by your system ... this was a major marker... it allowed those in the unseen to know that time was at handbut understand that you manifested these markers and continually choose to do so and they are continuously changing

[R:]

Blue ... why r u changing the subject ... what r u trying to tell us

[Blue:]

there are many comets on trajectory ... how ever due to events since 2001 a comet is on direct path ... in your timing will be with you late 2007/early 2008 again as we have said before it is up to you (Earth) to make the choice the slate needs to be wiped clean if your current continued path of world control continues ... for it is not designed for this **and currently the beast has strangle-hold of your planet either by proxy or directly ...however should humanity awaken en-mass ... then this comet will just be another fly-by comet ..your scientists assume they know where all the comets are but then out of the blue one appears in your skies unknown ... so how is it they they know they either know and do not tell you ... or they really do not know.**

[end]

Message #1 of 1: Date Posted: 01 Feb 2004 14:06:45 by Blue

[R] .. many questions received over the last several months and more have been people wanting to more; know themselves, understand themselves and own themselves ... how can we do that?...what are some simple things we can do in our everyday chaotic life to help our return to self ? ...

[Blue] R... if could you afford us three complete months of your time for pure dictation, you would have a complete discourse 1000 pages and more on this very subject ...

[R] .. sorry Blue ... this is not going to happen ... so you will have to do with what time and space i can afford to give..

[Blue] ... know you it is simply becoming aware ... aware of self ...awareness of self ... self-aware though many presume and assume that they are aware, they are not yes of course they may be aware in an academic sense and such IQ tests also do a dis-service in this area of awareness thus whether one was to know which country produced the highest volume of diamonds or not or who won the nobel price in 1957 or not does not tell you one little thing about SELF ...

generally speaking those with high IQ's know themselves less and lesser

..

[R] .. ok ... pls try and keep it simple ... so the kids next door can understand it ...

[Blue] ... your moments and instances of time are not alternating and cycling ... they are pure repetition every day of your time you do the same thing over and over ... if you were to map out your daily, your weekly or even monthly activities, they are exactly the same and predictable ... this is not natural, this is not how nature was designed to be ...

[R] .. that's crap Blue ... the seasons, the day, night, etc it is all repetitive ...

[Blue] ... pls let us finish in your daily activity, there is no seasons, there is no day/night, there is no alternating activity ...your activities present that of a robot, a machine you work in air-conditioned buildings, you take the same roads to work and back, you wear the same uniforms, you eat the same foods ... you listen to the same news, watch the same shows ... go on the same vacations year in and year out ... etc ... of course all this is generally speakingthere has to be an oscillation between your polarities, your ying and yang, your positive and negative this oscillation is the dance of life ...

however you have been programmed for the opposite ... i.e. for ordered planning ... for continuance of the same ... some know it as a comfort zone and for many this is all they know and nothing else should you remove them from their robotic environment and it is as if they do not know what to do with themselves ... as if the world is at an end ...

[R] ... ok Blue i get the drift ... but what can we do

[Blue] ... simply do the opposite of what your are doing alternate, alternate, alternatell ...

[R] ... give us some examples ...

[Blue] ... try different foods, go for walks, listen to music or watch movies that you would not normally watch or listen to ... R... you have over 500+ CD's of music and yet you only in any one year listen to the same 10 CD's over and over

[R] ... so you are saying to do things we do not enjoy doing ... read books we hate ... listen to music we hate ... ?

[Blue] ... no you are jumping the horse before it has stopped ...you presume that by doing the opposite of what you already do that it must be something you hate we are not saying this simply we are saying is try different things so you may understand how you feel, obtain new sensations, new thoughts, new words, new sounds etcit would be of no use if one was to go from being continually hot ... to a continually cold environment ... this is not alternating ... you have just switch one sameness for anothertry different things, even if you did not like

or enjoy it, then move on and try something else, keep moving, keep cycling ...of those things or activities you find exciting and a liking towards then keep moving, cycling in that direction ... should you come across something you do not like, then without any judgement, simply move on

...exampler : you go to your favourite restaurant each month ... and you always end up choosing the same items off the menu why not try something different out of the blue if you do not like it, then next time choose something different until you find an item to your liking ... perhaps choose a different restaurant ...

you can begin this in small steps perhaps each day do something small which is different than what you would have done ... then each week of your time , do something big etc ... and slowly and slowly increase the frequency of your alternating cycles both big and small ...for you see this is creativity, intuition, this is the zest of life ...change ... for in doing this you begin, to understand more about yourself, and you allow more of your inner-self, guidance and intuition to play

many prefer their comfort zone of sameness ... for in this they do not have to choose, they do not have to think as everything is the same ...and so they lose their agility of body, mind and spirit ...

[R] ... ok we get the drift before i end this session here, any final words ...

[Blue] try and use as many of your senses as possible don't just look at the flowers ... smell them, touch them, eat themdon't just listen to the music, feel it, move with it let the rain fall on you, do not run for cover, feel it, listen to it, taste of it, let it drench you ... no harm will be done ...

[R] .. you are too funny Blue ... i suppose the same of fire you would say ? :o) ... feel it, taste it .. :p_))

[Blue] ... you are too literal at times R or simply you wish to be a pain to yourself ...!

[R] .. hahaha ... yeh fire would be pain ... but eating flowers?

[Blue] ... in your future yet to come, floral food will be a world wide success as will be the juices there-of ... you may wish to laugh at this, but do not say we did not tell you ...

[R] .. perhaps i should look at franchising :o))

[Blue] ... alternating is about choice, making choices in a now moment, rather than some preset mode of operation, being instinctive as well as intuitive rather than predicitive ... all these will lead to a greater harmony in your life and self-being and will lead you to understanding of self ... which leads to things such as health and longevity ... some examplers to finish up with are; eat when you wish to eat, any time of day or night there is no need to stick to 3 square meals ... you will find that you will hunger less, eat less and eat of those foods which are required by your body and be healthier for it..... this goes the same for your sleeping habits the most elegant requirement for sleep is 3-4 hours in your current statehowever the majority can not live without 8+ hours per day however the 3-4 hours of sleep is to be broken up through out the day, rather than one straight session same goes for your 8+hour sleepers..... having the physical body at sleep for such long periods is not beneficialit weakens you and also it starves your bodies of nutrients and especially water so long hours of sleep dehydrate you ... these two

activities of food and sleep should be alternated more frequently and broken up into smaller units of activity ...

[R] so you are saying break up the sleep cycle, i.e. spread it out ...i already sleep 5hours or less per night ... so you are saying to break this up ? then this is difficult ... you don't understand Blue, we have to work and have family and children to look after, so we do not have this luxury of snoozing in the photocopy room at work for an hour here and there

[Blue] ... we more than understand ... we are giving you the optimums of benefit ... how and when and if you choose to undertake these is up to you ... remember it is not the choice it self and its outcome, but in understanding why you made the choice in the first instance ...!!!

[R] Blue when heart spiralling tonite i kept seeing images of the pope ... before session end can you tell me what's is going ...

[Blue] ... if you wish, however it is a distraction [pls do so] we said sometime in your last year that the death of your pope is a space-time marker an event of significance as it will herald in some drastic changes to your planet now as you understand ... time is not our area of expertise as it is fluid from our fields of perception ...

[R] what do u mean by drastic ?

[Blue] ... mmm ... we mean that there is much change to come and big big changes your pope is only breathes away from moving on ...

[R] what do u mean exactly "breathes away"?

[Blue] in the fluidicity of time we see mid-Feb to mid-March in your timing for the earthly departure of your pope ... after this your world will go chaotic for a while things will look like a mess ...

these have to some extent begun ... everything around you is beginning to unravel ... the rivetts are popping out and no longer can hold in place ... the fabric of society is falling apart we suggest you do not travel abroad for long periods of time and remain in australiato some extent much of this unravelling is due to forces above and below as well as your earth moving her limbs to make adjustments to ease the dis-comfort forced upon her ... there are forces here from both sides some working towards harmony and resolve and others working to dominion at all costs ... once these changes begin with the death of your pope... they will not end until 2007/2008 before all calms down ... it is at this time a a very large asteroid will make a visit the outcome is your manifest choice if the stranglehold can not be shaken by then... then a deep impact maybe the only choice this must be in order to be prepared for 2012/2013 universal alignments

R you tend to blame actions of HAARP for many earth chaotic changes ...to some degree this is a part of it, but as we mentioned in previous posts, there are those STO's here who have planted metaplasmic devices to pulse frequency's into the earth grid in order to shake loose the grip of the eli-jovi ... both sides are using technologies well in advance of that which you know ...

[see <http://www.smartgroups.com/message/readmessage.cfm?gid=915762>
<<http://www.smartgroups.com/message/readmessage.cfm?gid=915762&messageid=178>> &messageid=178]

these changes are to be loved and accepted for it is the only way for moving forward, in actuality it is you who has ordained and desired these changes to shake those who are steadfast for world dominance and control ... for if they were to achieve their goal, you can kiss the era of human away ... every night of your timing billions are praying in their own way for some change ... as they and things can no longer keep treading the same path obliviance, mentally, physically, spiritually and so on you were not made to be robots, liken unto a battery of chickens ...

we will continue the subject about alternance

[session end]

BLUE

Subject: spirit / soul / mind / ego / body = self

Created on 28 Mar 2004 16:11:27

Message #378 of 380

Posted By Blue

-----Original Message-----

From: Mandume Robertson [mailto:mandume@hitcomusic.com]

Sent: Tuesday, 16 March 2004 2:49 AM

To: foreverblue@gmx.net

Subject: RE: Forever True

I wanted to run something by you to see what you think/get a clearer picture for myself....

It is my understanding that the spirit is like electricity and the soul is like magnetism. When the spirit moves a body, it creates soul, just like when electricity/charge begins to move, it creates a magnetic field. In this way, the soul (magnetic field) is able to record/store information and feed it to the spirit which is the "electricity" that is a part of higher order energies. Now, how does the mind/ego/self fit in? Is the mind a working function of the ego created along with the body?

[blue]

your analogy is simple, although not a perfect representation, it is workable though we would say to think of it as different shaded colours of light that represent the soul and spirit ... yes .. light does store information ...
the memory storage is in the spin and not the medium i.e. any medium which spins and can share spin has the ability to remember ...
i.e. memory ...

do not separate them ... but liken them as different parts of a book which serve one function ...

exampler a book in it's totality can be likened as the spirit
the chapters of the book can be the oversouls and each page a soul
the ego/mind/personality can be likened to the book cover and the printed text

now all together they work to serve a function

the pages (souls) provide the medium for storage of memory/thought/mind
combined with the book cover/bind (ego/personality) serves to protect the whole book from damage as well as

give some information as to what the book is about for those perceiving the book on a book shelf in the library ..

all the parts serve a function, yet they are one and the same stuff ...
made from the same source
let us assume for this purpose that the source is "the tree" ... "wood"
... " paper"
and the memory of its experience is the word patterns stored in ink ...

for many of your world, it is as if the book cover, thru fear of being overlooked, unimportant, made redundant, decided to take control ...
take over the functions of the rest of the book rightly so ;o)

it all started back when god decided to have soft-cover versions of the hard-cover/back books the book-cover (ego) became afraid, thought that it was going to be done away with altogether, and so to ensure its existance, thru fear of death forever, took over, dictated, took control over the whole book

all of a sudden, book covers became fancy, colourful, beautiful looking pictures on them, even information snippets about what was inside was written all of the front and back cover

the book-cover (ego) had all good intentions ... it wanted to survive ... and so it even began tinkering with the page layouts, fonts, margins ... before you knew it, the book cover even had influence of the words (memory) that was been written, as all the oversouls/souls became afraid that they too ... may become redundant ... and so the book-cover (ego) became their protector, their window of perception of life ...

there was a problem here... the ego's fear, became personified and soon everyone began to judge the book by the cover instead of really reading the words in between ...

good books were never read, as they relied not on the book cover to entice, and lousy books which had flashy covers and mass marketing media were bought by everyone this caused further fear

[R]
i think we get the drift Blue

[Blue]
we are almost finished and soon it became entrained in book land, that good looking flashy covers equated with good books and visa versa

which was far from the real truth

so do not judge the separate parts, do not validate or invalidate, all are from the same source and serve an equal function pls re-read 10..9...8..7..etc ..3..2..1 posts ...

[R]
will continue tomorrow

[Blue]
before you cut short you know dear R ... the one thing the ego is most afraid of is DEATH!!
it has forgotten that this is all just an illusion ... a dream and so death becomes it ... and yet death is just a heartbeat away but then so is life ... only a heartbeat away ...

One / Fly - Bono/U2

Is it getting better
Or do you feel the same
Will it make it easier on you now
You got someone to blame
You say...

One love
One life
When it's one need
In the night
One love
We get to share it
Leaves you baby if you
Don't care for it

Did I disappoint you
Or leave a bad taste in your mouth
You act like you never had love
And you want me to go without
Well it's...

Too late
Tonight
To drag the past out into the light
We're one, but we're not the same
We get to
Carry each other

no resistance to this reality.

Love as much as you can from wherever you are.

The reason for the existence of all sentient beings is to enhance awareness.

Impeccability - proper use of energy.

Stalling - control, discipline, forbearance, timing, will, the petty tyrant.

Impeccability is the only thing that counts in the path of knowledge.

Love

once silence is attained, everything is possible.

only when you are nothing do you become everything.

Love trust and beauty.

Favourite Chocolate Cake

Ingredients

8oz	Plain flour
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon	Baking powder
1 teaspoon	bicarbonate of soda
2 oz	Cadbury's Bournville Cocoa
$7\frac{1}{2}$ fl oz	cold water
4 oz	margarine
10 oz	caster sugar
2 eggs, beaten	
4 tablespoons	apricot jam

Icing:

3 oz	icing sugar
1 oz	Cadbury's Bournville Cocoa
$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz	margarine
2 tablespoons	water
2 oz	caster sugar

Decoration : crystallised violets

Method :

Sift together the flour, baking powder, soda and a pinch of salt. Blend the cocoa with the water. Soften the margarine, add the sugar gradually. Beat until light and fluffy. Gradually beat in the eggs. Stir in the flour and the blended cocoa. Divide between two eight inch greased, lined round cake tins. Bake for 35 minutes at Gas Mark 4 - 180°C - 350°F . Turn out and cool on a wire rack. Sandwich together with the apricot jam.

For the icing: sift the icing sugar and the cocoa into a mixing bowl. Melt the margarine, water and caster sugar in a small pan until the sugar dissolves. Bring to the boil and pour into the icing sugar. Beat until smooth. Cool and spread over the cake. Decorate with crystallised violets.

Subject: *BLUE* Personal Blue
Created on 18 Oct 2001 14:00:22
Message #7 of 178

Posted By Blue

as explained in previous posts Blue is like a voice in my head
but not really in my head
i've know of this presence ever since a small child and then sort of
vanished and came back age mid/late 20's ...

i'll do at times what i call a heart spiral meditation and have being doing
so since early 90's and was what led me to finding Dan Winter i'll
post this meditation technique soon for those maybe interested

whilst i do this meditation i sometimes received very vivid visual
images/scenes/symbols and sometimes accompanied with an inner voice
after the meditation i make notes and sometimes i just let them to my memory
(however good that is)

but the majority of times i have very vivid far out dreams which is
where a lot of Blue comes >from i used to make notes of all my dreams
..... and oneday i lost my dream book and then after that never
bothered to make notes ... but only remember them ... i have this canny
ability where most times i am in control of my dream ... where i have a
decision making ability within the dream unlike where you just dream
and have no control over what happens in the dream

so i have a mixture of notes and lots' of memories

as a child i was a very sick baby when i was 2 months old i had what
can be deemed NDE ... but who is to say as i can not remember it and
back in 60's in village ... no technology to actually measure brainwaves etc
.... but lets just say if was very very sick with a severe liver
problem blood poisoning

it was a few months after this miracoulous recovery as my parents put it
down to that we migrated to Australia

also at age 8yrs and age 17 yrs i had vivid missing time experiences and not to mention 30hours plus of missing time (non-existance) in float tanks where i have no identity of me and wherever the hell i disapearred to ...

Blue tell me it was in all these starting from 2months of age they began to exist/communicate in my sphere of perceptions ...

i've asked them if i am a walkin they say to me " how can there be a walkin when you never walked out " ...

so a warning folks ... simply i am going crazy and take everything that the "Blue" say with a grain of salt

Blue is not channeling, not autowriting, well autowriting comes close, but it's not it

now without calling the straight jacket people ... since about 5-6 yrs old ... i've had this "friend" ... sort of over my shoulder, impression in my head, voices in my ears/head my parents almost had me off to a psych for analysis

as i got older i tended to push it away but early teens/puberty ... it sort of came back again but this time, blue was talking to me in dreams as well as in my head and the info given was encyclopedas worth

i did bring it up once to a school councillor who just said don't worry it's puberty hormones and going to a catholic school, who preached devils and satans, i feared not even mention it, as did not want to be burnt at the stake, nor be exorcised ...

so i pushed it to the side kind off this is where i learnt, the more i pushed it, the more it kept coming back stronger

now i did think at one stage i was schizo but i can assure you, as can many who know me personally i am not this at all ... also from about 11 yrs and up ... i discovered i had talents, such as photographic memory, blitzing all my classes at speed reading and retention ratio but the more i struggled with myself with this friggin Blue, the more i started to lose these extra's

i've always dreamt, and i mean vividly/lucidly dreamt ... but it was till teens i started to take notice of the dreams but discussing it with some friends at age 15 .. i found that their dreams were diff to mine first i could dream at the drop of a pin, where as they found it that they seldom dreamt as a child in school, many times i'd get strapped or yelled at, cause i was off daydreaming in the middle of class

also, i seemed to have control over my dreams, i was interactive in my dreams, i could decide/choose which road to turn or which door to open and so on ... or simply change tv channels in my dreams ... whereas friends, could not do this, so they said, or rarely ever could do this as they would only be like a bystander/viewer of their dream ... whereas i was right in it, interacting in it ... sort of like rather than just watching a movie, i was in the movie

now countless times Blue has proven themselves to me which made me stand up and take notes, late teens and onwards.... (folks, sometimes i slip and write She/Her, although it is neither, i sense more feminine energy

now i won't bore you with my dreams but getting on as to how i think Blue communicates

it is not with words that Blue communicates over my left shoulder it is images/pictures sort of like flashcards that flash in my mind's eye i'll close my eyes, and i start receiving images, movie clips, snaps, etc etc

sometimes when i am stuck trying to put words to them i'll sense like an impression of a phrase or words ... but all is my way of sensing, impression of what is being said

this is why i said, take it with a grain of salt ... as these are my interpretations of Blue's picture flash cards so to speak ... and i could be tainting with my belief systems

as to whether or not i share these, Blue does not care, as it is my choice/will to decide ... but sometimes i sense Blue pushing ... or keeps dropping hints ... but then she says "no it is my choice" mmm ...

i don't sense any malign energies ... so if i am being lollycoddled ... who knows also i don't think it is satellite transmissions, i've never being in hospital, never cut open to be operated on, was not part of any military or agencies and really i am sort of like a renegade to some degree ... i did hook myself up with some strange groups in mid twenties, but Blue was before this, not a result of these groups ...

a game i started to play with Blue as a child ... but am sure u have done it yourselves is "one for one wordgame" where you say a word, and the other person replies with a one word answer of the first thing they associated with that word

well, i play this with myself/Blue ... even up to know, but not much ... i'll say a word, Blue will flash an image or vice versa ... now it is more than that, i'll ask questions or Blue will simply just go about flashing images

as i understand it from Blue, they can not speak words, sentences as language to us is linear sequential .. to them it is not .. we read one letter at a time, group them into words and that's about the best of it ... one word at a time in sequence as we read left to right or whatever at best, you can read clumps of sentences at one time and if you really good a whole paragraph at a time ...

beyond this ... you start photographing the whole page as a picture snapshot

Blue reckon our method of language is truly primitive in comparison next step up is sound, then images/pictures then pulsed light, then photons ...

obviously more packet-info is contained in a snapshot/image at any one single time this does not mean that books/reading are any less, it's just slower to get the amount of detail across ... than a picture would ..

i just take these pictures/impressions and convert them into english/language[Ken, Blue just snuck this in for you

Will/Drive/Force is up to the soul, however, choices made can be limiting pending on ones environment as you tend to be a product of your environment/programming where as "will" is at the soul level and choice at the physical, disconnected level a poor person is conditioned from their poor environment and thus choices made will differ to those brought up from differing environments Will can be likened unto expression whether you choose to or are limited to express or not, does not take away your original expression]

i guess here i argue, perhaps we chose to be brought up in those environments it's like a ping pong game ... now u know why i'm crazy :o)) ... so i guess be wary of confusing free will with free choice ... as sometimes we have to choose whether we liked it or not, and thus ultimately i guess we are the ones "freely choosing" canone freely choose if you don't like your choices, but syll have to choose ??? pls don't reply on this ... just a thought ..

the Holographic Operating System is in place from 2nd Universe (dimensions 5, 6, 7, 8) but operates only on Universe-1 (dimensions 1, 2, 3, 4) in order to make the jump outside the limited constraints of physicality we have to raise frequency to Dimension 5

[R] Is Dimension 5 still physical ?

[Blue] Yes, but everything is much more fluid, pls understand you do not exist in single dimensions but in groups, in sets, pls review previous early transcripts ... Universe-1 is made up of D1 to D4 ... Universe-2 is made up of D5-D8 and so ... Universe 1, 2 and 3 are physical and Universes 4, 5 and 6 are non-physical ... all up you have it as 24 dimensions ...

[R] ... ok so you are saying our current existence is in Universe-1?

[Blue] ... no ... your current focus of attention is in Universe-1, D1 to D4 but you exist in all universes and dimensions ... you have parts of your self that do exist in the upper universes and dimensions part of your greater soul family

[R] so what is D5 and up like ... i know that in Universe-1 we have 3D being length, breadth and height and 4D is time and i have understood that D5 to be hyperspace ... is this case ?

[Blue] it is not really hyperspace as such, due to the two universes being separate, travelling from one to the other appears to be like hyperspace connected via tunnels or know them you as blackholes and whiteholes..

[R] i've been meaning to ask you Blue why is it that when am typing the words out they sequence them selves as "know you" instead of "did you know" or "know them you" instead of "you know them" at first i would want to correct the grammar, but know i just leave it as it is ...

[Blue] ... you have answered your own thought ... it is the way you sequence by time, past, present, future but we do not know of time, so "know you" is speaking in a present tense, in now-ness, there is no past or future tense , understand this you ? ... "did you know" is reflecting a past tense ... ;o))
.... if only everyone would use such now-ness tense when they are speaking

... if only everyone would use such now-ness tense when they are speaking in verbage or thought, they would slow down time and age-less ...;o)) keep your mind in the now always..

[R] ... ok ... mmm ... lets get back to HGOS and 5D etc ... can u give me some idea of what it would be like in 5D or universe-2 ...

[Blue] this is very difficult and can only image it to you and you must translate as best as no words can describe ...

[R] from image-flashes ... a cube in Universe-2 would appear as a solid 3D cross in universe-1 like the one potrayed in jesus stories

a sphere in universe-2 would appear as a 1000 petal lotus flower sphere in 3D universe-1 ... sort of like the Flower of Life symbol and the one Carmine did for thr Blue logo from my description ...

i asked Blue what would beings look like in Uni-2 like humans and the image i get is like a stick-insect-praying mantis

so ... i tried to push for pyramid and tetrahedron ... image i got were ... that a pyramid in Univ-2 appeared like a snowflake in 3D Univ-1 and a tetrahedron in Univ2 appeared like a coffin type shape as best as i can describe ...

the one that interested me was the praying-mantis figures as being 5D versions of a Human in 3D ... i've encountered a couple in dreams and wonder if actually accessing 5D or should we say universe 2 entities ...

[R] to Blue ... // i would hate to try and imagine Universe-3 and so on ...

[Blue] do note that things start to get much simpler in shape in Univ3 the more physical you become the more complex shapes that emerge after Univ3 ... i.e. Univ4, 5 and 6 ... you are in non-physical universes where everything appears like blobs different coloured hues of light but as one looks down into lower frequences the more complex and fascinating the shapes take place imagine a disco set of lights, dancing around in a pattern, blinking on and off and so forth ... but now increase the frequency a 1000 fold ... and all of a sudden the dancing around pattern becomes like on blob, no longer are the lights distinguishable from each other..

[R] so if we have colours as you mention in Univ4, 5, 6 then light must be constant in all universes ?

[Blue] as your scientists have recently discovered, light is not constant in speed, but do know this that there is no speed to light, this is the whole point ... light does not travel ... it simply is just there and when you see light, all you are seeing is a vibration of it pls explain

[Blue] ok ... imagine a guitar string it is always there it sits there on the guitar, you can see it, but you don't hear anything until you vibrate it .. pluck it into motion ... it then vibrates and you hear a sound light behaves in this manner ... it is always there ... until it is acted upon

know you R ... that sometimes scientists that see supernova's and say "oh, that happened 200 million light years away" ... are wrong, cause it will

depend on the frequency of that light and it actually may not be 200million light years away it might only be one day in your time away ... in that the supernova just occurred yesterday in your time do you understand this ...

also do note that physical light is known as half-harmonics as you know it and is attributed to the number 144 do you know what double-harmonic or shall we say full-light is ??

[R] yes this is the number 288 harmonic

[Blue] yes you have the 288 correct, but you did not answer what it was double harmonic 288 light is light operating in the non-physical and light in physical universes-1 where the HGOS operates is known as 144 half-light harmonic ...

my mind now starts to flip and i have 1000 questions due to the above ...

[R] you mean that Univ2, 3, 4, 5, 6 all have 288 light[Blue] Yes

[R] ok ... i want to get back to HGOS, why we have it, and one question that has been on my mind is if the "all that is" pulsed and everything has already occurred and happened then why the hell is it important for the all-that-is whether or not we destroy ourselves ?? ... i thought that time does not exist and that we are a drop in the ocean of eternity so if we stuff it up now, why would it matter ...??

[Blue] .. an expected sarcasm on your part R the matter is much more complex and before we go into it we need to explain varying concepts to you in order for better understanding so when we do explain the HGOS and issues of limitation at hand ... you won't go off in a flurry of accusations ... due to non-understanding for now we are approaching it simply and building it up ..

in a way it does not matter and it is a drop in the ocean the other angle is that it does matter and is required for the all-that-is

we will briefly give you some points and leave it here till another merge in your time ...

1. humans do not belong here on earth earth is not the planet of origin for humans
2. space/time continuum has cycles for optimum transmutation let us just say the cosmic bus is coming and we need to ensure you make it to the bus-stop on time or it will be a long wait in your time for the next bus ...
3. you did not evolve and no one evolved you the truth is humans were a higher form than now and if anything you have been de-activated by malign forces you did not evolve from neanderthal or cro-magnon man in fact they evolved from you originally they were the DNA tamperings/creations by malign forces ... do you understand this they came from you!!
4. let's say the lease is up on this rented house-earth ... and the landlord wants to evict but the problem is we can not simply get up and go as we need to do a whole lot of packing and preparation and work out how to move to the next house but at the same time everytime we pack a box or two ... someone comes in and unpacks it ... and hinders our progress in this time-line universe .. it's called sabotage you have been held back and this is continuing now ...

we will continue

Blue says the original humans originated from Arcturus Arcturian race was the forebearers of Earth Human species ...

Blue also says that there are millions of human species in physical universe-1 but what is unique about current "remaining" Earth species is that of free will where as other species don't have free will ... they are bred to be either in service to self or service to others this is a simplified explanation but will do for now ...

[R] it was mentioned that we need to get off this planet as we are only renting it and not ment to be here ?? why ?

[Blue] "renting" was the best word could find to describe it when the experiment to create a physical biological body which could have complete 100% interface with the all-that-is was undertaken after the discovery of physical matter and the universal rift, you could say that there was much rivalry as other species, wanted to be the chosen ones so it was decided that Arcturus would commissioned as the homeworld in Universe-3 ... this is where it was decided for a free-will biological entity as other entities were programmed so to speak of being either working from a point of love and service to others or not and as the all-that-is encompasses all of these angles it required a biological entity that could choose for themselves varying degrees of service to self or others ...

[R] hang on a minute did u say Universe3 ?

[Blue] yes universe-3

[R] but this is far up from universe-1 as far as physicality goes ? so how did we ned up in Universe1 ?

[Blue] patience ... we will get there ... understand that Univ1, 2 and 3 are all physical universes ... universe3 entities are the lightest forms of beings, light beings, but still having a physical body template ... remember everything is made up from light ... matter is simply frozen light ... or light slowed down in frequency ...

but also do note our previous words, where you do not reside in only one universe or dimension, you reside in all physical and non-physical universes, so your oversoul family group resides in all universes, the point of contention and focus is here in Univ1 ...

[R] ok ... so what is the issue ?

[Blue] ... for univ1, the human biological freewill being originated on Jupiter and many of it's moons which in fact are planets teaming with life right now in your current moment ... currently there is no life on Jupiter as it is soon going to become a star, another sun in this system ...

[R] yes, you've shown me several dreams in which Jupiter was going to become a star ...

[Blue] shall we continue ? ... at the time there was many upheavals in Univ1 and much war was being waged with no sight for it ending ... and that's how it could only ever be, due to .. do you know why R ? war would never end ?

[R] what .. u r asking me ?

[Blue] you are no fun are you ? ... the reason is due to that inthe initial programming of the HGOS for universe 1, biological entities were programmed

to be either in service of others or to self ... as explained above ... so it was obvious that they would for all eternity wage war because they would never see it any other way ... STS would always war against STO THUS!! why the all-that-is decided for a FREEWILL biological being

[R] arghh!!! this makes some logic ... due to programming STS would never change to STO mode ...

[Blue] do you doubt us R ? we are in humour, we understand your need to question and is alright to do so by any means. ... yes this was the problem and the flaw on our side that we made in creation of the HGOS ... and so here you are ...

[R] so from Jupiter how did we end on Earth ...?

[Blue] Jupiter was only a launching pad so to speak ... you see R .. Jupiter was not as far as it was today from your current sun, we had to undertake major projects to move it which we will explain in due course but Venus is where the original freewill prototype human really flourished this was infiltrated by those who were jealous of you, destroyed and then were moved to Mars and then Earth ...

[R] why was it only those planets chosen and not others in our system ?

[Blue] this is the current crux of the matter in your time today and why it is imperative if the freewill human species is to survive that it must make a biological shift in frequency to Univ2

pls understand, your sun has a limited lifespan and towards the end of it's lifespan it starts to fluctuate and become erratic spewing forth much magnetic imbalances on the earth grid which holds the light-template-matrix for your species sort of like holding memory or data on a hardisk of your computer systems ...

your earth grids are designed to work hand in hand with sun and star magnetic light streams and much of your grid alignments and population movements and monuments are in line with this concept bar a few ...

so when the sun starts to have magnetic flipouts, it drastically affects life on earth ... it was envisaged that humans would by now have moved on from earth onto other systems and planets in Universe 1 or higher

your sun is on it's last legs so to speak and you will see in very near future what you call your sunspot cycles will increase in frequency and magnitude and 11/22 yr cycles will be no more and they simply will become erratic and non-existent and sun will just flare randomly at any moment in your time spewing forth huge magnetic winds of change

the ideal heat/temperature for life was these three planets, Venus, Mareath [now destroyed], Mars and Earth ... any closer or further from the sun, would not make life possible to flourish ... originally when the sun was hotter 4 to 2 billion years ago your ancestors lived underground and inner earth ... as life on the surface was near impossible ...

[R] ... is Jupiter in any way related to our Sun ?

[Blue] no not directly you see many beings live in binary and triplex sun systems teaming with planets you were the only species that we hid away in a single sun system it was only when we could see space/time threads of this current drama, action was taken to make Jupiter the next sun

simply said the all that is directive is to experience unlimited
freewill in a biological physical beings but the INTENT was to be STO
always being STO does not mean it is polarised you
simply are a free creative, expressing being who is STO when it
turned inward so to speak and became STS, it created polarisationdo not confuse this with
physicality

being polarised does not mean physicality in the sense that you understand
it i.e. bones and blood and rocks

you can have all STO serving others, creating expressing freely residing in
physical biological bodies, but it turned out that now there is both STS and
STO

this is the misconception and lie, taught by many newage woo woo's
the lie being, because you are a physical, material being, therefore you
must be bad and naughty and have sinned, cause if you did not, then you
would have ascended by nowdo u see this falsness ?

again picture an ALL STO universes ... no STS no one is stopping anyone
from free expressing, creating as long as it is intended towards serving
others

know you that you are ascending every moment of your time, this is
ascension, when you rise above occasions, this is ascension, but they have
sold you on the puff, smoke, get out of this dirty physical body and
universe now this is the polarisation making you believe this is a
place not to be and if you are here then something is wrong and you better
fix it ...

[R] blue, i have much to ponder as i spent much time and investment chasing
the road to ascension in my youth and have many more questions and so i'll
follow up soon

[Blue] we tell you how it was intended by the all-that-is and where our part
is in it but another departing hinter for now ...

those who are exclusive and sell you on, the story that since you are still
physical and not ascended then therefore you are doing something wrong, and
they they try tell you how to ascend and garner DNA and so forth are the
ones to be wary.... do you not think, if we wanted everyone out of the
physical universes, that the all-that-is would have ordained it to be by
your now!!!!??? we would simply have come in and picked everyone up on light
beams and got the hell out of this place the goal is not to be
non-physical, but to be STO freely expressing the totality of the
all-that-is..... as it wants to to see thru your open eyes and hearts ...

pls do ask any question

[R] mmm ... you know this is getting tricky ... sort of like caught between
two worlds damned if you do and damned if you don't ... i hope next
time to be more focused and have a longer session

[R] how were they restricted ?

[Blue] simply ... physically their bodies were under stress, gravity was increased, and much of their technology that was anti-gravity failed to function, limiting them somewhat as would not operate with inthe HGOS frequencies

[R] but how is it that the HGOS could allow HUmans free reign, but limit others ?

[Blue] scanning for words, phrases it is likened unto your email system, you can only access the email if you have the password the password was genetically coded inthe DNA software and the password was morphic, always the access password was changing but yet held a key to allow pass-thru since they did not have this coding they were limited in their movements

this was done to ensure your untampered development

[R] you mentioned a guardian alliance before, but then went on to say, they co-horted, instead of protecting us, they tried to leverage from us ? but this doesn't make sense, cause in previous posts you said that a deal was brokered to allow cross-breeding so they could inherit some of our free will DNA pls explain.

[Blue] this is so but they began to fight amongst each other for control and mastership, and when this started, your development was manipulated and hindered and so, and then things got ugly as u say, and a peaceforce had to step in and measures taken to ensure your lively hood

there are many that portray themselves as your guardians so to speak, there is much to be wary off, as the same guardians were responsible for the deciet and demise brought upon you

[R] if you are telling us this long story and assisting us, then you must be STO and if so how do we know, you just have it in for the STS ...or have an agenda ??

[Blue] in the non-physical universes 4,5,and 6 there is no polarity you only become polarised in the physical universe and we may shock you, but we also assist the STS beings as well we are not polarised one way or the other, all we wish is for both sides to stop this going nowhere behaviour and fighting for control and separation and see that there is more to the picture and that everyone can share in it and not just those with freewill DNA

'Road to Nowhere' !

[R] but if this is a wish .. then it must be polarised as you want to see an outcome that suits you ...

[Blue] it may appear like this from your persepective, but it is not how it is we have to use polarised language to try and explain non-polarised conciousness and so we do, rather than saying unto you "it is, it is" and then have you calling us newage woo woo, is it not true

you treat everything from a physical angle but from a conciousness spark it is not a physical matter

[Blue] yes it is, but first you must know, you must be that expression, and if you have forgotten how to express, the it is reflected in the body

you as a soul are part of a larger body of ocean which is a part of a larger body of ocean which is a part of the same stream of frequency band

although you as a soul may have separated or forgotten, your other parts of your self, have not! so it is to ignite your soular self to remember that you are not limited if you were not where you are, you would not be where you are you are part of larger family of conciousness, each one of you, it it just you have forgotten, the soular forgetting is like a physical disease it express itself in the physical

this is why there is much damage been done currently by STS to your physical bodies, because they know when your body gets corrupted, so does your soul and splitting atoms, wreaks even more damage to soulular memory each splitting of the atom, is fragmenting, ripping holes in your streams this is why they do atomic testing and drop atomic bombs ... and they do this on certain points on the grid which is your creation, your memory/spin as they disrupt the spin and in effect disrupt your memory, causing further fragmentation

[R] before i lose the stream of thought ;o)) so what is the purpose of human conciousness and it's 24DNA freewill/choice body ...

[Blue] it was created as a service by yourselves into the physical to allow freewill choice expression there were two approaches ... one was to allow all-that-is expression and experience in the physical domains and the other was to

.....
[looking for words] to be like a retro virus

...

[R] ... what the F ... what r u saying now ... we are a virus!!????

[Blue] no no ./... you are mis-translating we will try again yes the words we can find are retro-virus think like a computer virus but it is not damaging, rather it is liberating

imagine a computer virus, rather than destroying your data, it actually enhances it we know this seems like humour as who would create a computer virus that actually enhances your computer system it goes around infecting your computers and actualy fixes them and makes them run better ... if someone could make such a virus peopel will pay big bucks to be infected with this virus ;o))

ah! we have the word ... a patch ... you are likened as a bug fix, a patch introduced, knowing that the other species will want a part of your makeup as it was all connected to the all-that-is biologically they would cross-breed, partake of your makeup and this would be like a retro virus in that it would infect them and they would on a soulular memory level, begin to remember again, to be awakened so to speak and this would become miasmic and it would spred like a virus, but rather than causing damage, it actually enhances them

this is the purpose of humanity but along the way, the STS's were able to corrupt and damage your biological bodies in turn making you lose your memory of who you are some was intended to damage and others damaged in the process when they were trying to splice portion of code into theirs ... there were a couple of accidental snipsso to speak

[R] ... so you are saying us as in, our higher selves, our large ocean-stream created us into human physicality expression as some sort of fix it tool as a service ?

[Blue] yes of course you chose it, you made it, you expressed it

[R] but hang on ... a retro virus is a virus meaning you don't know you have it until it is too late, for better or for worse ... how is this freewill for the STS beings.....

[Blue] ... mmm you see STS will always be STS and so will STO the all-that-is needed to bring them back home so to speak ... if STS are left to be STS ignoring all universal laws of non-interference and doing as they pls literally only to suit them with disregard for all others wishes and choices ... then as they say in your movies "houston, we have a problem" ;o)

imagine this a person forces you to inject a needle against your wishes you are held down and injected with some mind numbing substance against your wishes this substance makes you forget who you originally were and leaves you in their hands

it doesn't matter how strong you become physicality or how you learn to adapt so that the injection does not affect you they still come back with a stronger army and stronger injections

you die with some of your soulular memory ripped out ... and you incarnate into a physical body that is mamed cause of the fear imprint left in you and cycle repeats againand again ...

→ { the only way is to move above the fear drop it, and this will release }
blockages physically and allow you to reconnect to some degree }

you can not stop re-incarnating as you must continue to remember and experience

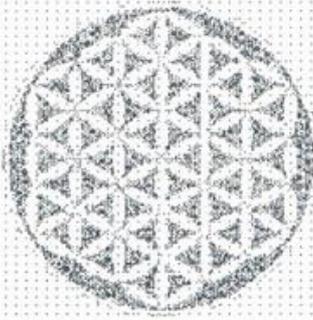
now some newage folsk will tell you this is ok, you chose this experience

this may be so ... but when it is an epidemic especially against wills then we have an issue

we will continue

The Flower of Life Paradigm

[Return to Menu](#)



Why Our Research Took A Different Direction

After all of this went on, I communicated with entities at higher levels and inquired as to what was going on. They indicated that in many ways, reality is my teacher. Everything that happens to reflects higher aspects of your Self communicating to you. They asked me if I remembered what they told me a long time ago, and I replied that I didn't remember. They reminded me of the experience that I had

where I was taken aboard a specific Sirian vehicle for three days way back in the 1970's. When I returned back from this, I expressed to these higher entities my opinion that the Sirians were really advanced because their technology had no moving parts - it was all based on shape. All their instruments looked more like art objects. The higher entities reprimanded me, saying, "no, you do not understand. The more technologically advanced a civilization becomes, the weaker they become, and they become more separated from the Creator." I said "what do you mean?".

They gave me an example that if you create a heating device to heat a room, you have just become weaker. You have just thrown off your innate ability to heat that room yourself and have given it to an object, and now you need the object. So, as society gets more sophisticated it becomes weaker until it depends on the technology and can do nothing for itself anymore. They said that the most advanced civilizations in the galaxy have nothing outside of themselves. They can do anything they want and require no physical thing to do it. So, at that time I listened to all of this and then forgot what they said. Later, I became involved in electronics with all these scientists, trying to do all these things. At one stage, we learned how to create the Merkabah externally through electronics, which was what all these other experiments were doing. After I realized this and remembered this, I realized what I had been doing. This is when they told me about the Lucifer Rebellion and what had happened in the beginning with all of this.

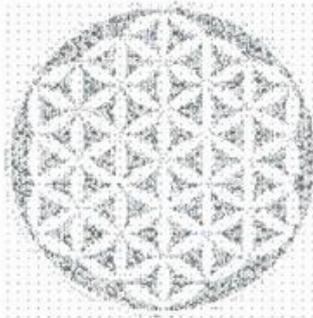
Anyway, this is why I am not involved with electronics - I dropped it all, because now my belief is that you need to get your understanding centered so that it doesn't get in the way. If you create an instrument to heal, you must also learn how to do that yourself. At this point, my understanding is that the Merkabah will do anything on any level - a living breathing one. There is no limitation at all. I am sticking with how to do this from within oneself. It is what Jesus was doing. How quickly you can master these techniques depends on your past, what work you have done, what you can accept, what your belief patterns are (belief patterns have to be broken down). When you leave this workshop you will know what to do. Since everything to do with this upcoming change is, in a sense, already completed, you really don't need to feel rushed. You have plenty of time for everything. There is perfect timing.



The Flower of Life Paradigm

[Return to Menu](#)

Sacred Geometric Considerations



Let's briefly discuss more concepts within Sacred Geometry. At one point, we will examine what is called The Great Void itself, and we will examine how the Creation energy moves and forms in accordance with geometric principles. The symbol of the Flower of Life was called that because that pattern symbolizes a tree which yields a flower, which yields a seed, which yields again a tree. So, the seed has the image within it of the tree; the flower must contain within itself the image of the seed. The aspect of the flower of life that is the Seed is the central circle,

as well as the six circles around it. The figure comprising "the seed" is the same figure found on the wall at Abydos in Egypt. It could be referred to as the "seed of life".

Most of you are familiar with the diagram known as "the tree of life". It is often assumed that its origin was with the Cabalah and Hebrew tradition, but in truth it is much more ancient than that. The Cabalah was released roughly 1,700 years ago. The "tree of life" image has been found by Donald Beaman on three pillars, both in Karnak and Luxor, Egypt, that are a minimum of 4,000 years old. There are actually twelve points to the tree of life, not ten; there is one above and one below.

If the concept of the "tree of life" is accurate, then it must be contained within the "seed of life" we mentioned before. In fact, when you superimpose the two images, as shown below, the tree of life is indeed there; it fits like a key. The Seed of Life was the image that was hidden behind the Tree of Life, but Cabalistic tradition did not discuss it. Research appears to indicate that the Flower of Life and Seed of Life symbols occur virtually everywhere, probably everywhere in the universe.

The Vesica Piscis

The vesica piscis (pronounced Pisces, as in the astrological sign) is another one of the sacred images in Sacred Geometry. A vesica piscis is formed when a circle is bisected with another circle of exactly the same size. Within the vesica piscis will fit two equilateral triangles, and the rectangle that fits around that is called a Golden Mean Rectangle. This relationship is probably one of the best kept secrets in the universe; contained within a vesica piscis is all knowledge - this will become clearer as the discourse proceeds. Very often in churches, the figure of Christ was displayed inside of a vesica piscis. If you look at the Flower of Life and the Seed of Life, it is entirely made up of vesica piscis. All the lines connecting every point in the Tree of Life represents either the length or width of a vesica piscis. It is the nature of Sacred Geometry that there are no accidents. It is absolutely flawless, and continues to move in this way until the whole universe is created. You can start at any point within Sacred Geometry and generate the whole language.

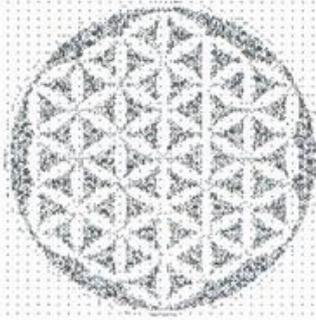
Egyptian Initiates and Dimensional Knowledge

There are spoked wheels that are found on some ceilings of the oldest temples in Egypt. Orthodox archeologists have no idea what they are, but research indicates that they are related to the harmonics of music and to the harmonics of the electromagnetic spectrum. They also relate to the concept of dimensional separation, which we will discuss further. They also constitute proof that the ancient Egyptians did not inscribe the Flower of Life designs as an artistic expression, but really understood many facts in great detail. To get to these wheel designs, you had to have tremendous knowledge. The wheels are usually found in sets of four or sets of eight, because they relate to music, which we will see later.

On one of the ceilings, above the wheels were depicted stars. Below the wheels are depicted all

The Flower of Life Paradigm

[Return to Menu](#)



Geometry Behind the Lucifer Rebellion

It is important to understand what was behind the so-called "Lucifer Rebellion and why the being called "Lucifer" did what he did, and what the logic behind it was. According to all that can be determined, Lucifer informed other beings in the angelic realms that there was some "missing information", and that information had to do with determining the sphere size that would fit into the opening between the spheres in the egg of life, as well as the size of

the sphere that would fit in the middle and touch all eight.

There are two ways to come out of the Great Void. One is to do like we did, to come up and rotate around in a vortex, which creates the Flower of Life and everything that we are familiar with. If you go back to the proverbial Garden of E'Din, there were two trees. One was the Tree of Life that led to immortality, and the other was the Tree of the Knowledge of "good" and "evil". It wasn't that knowledge was bad, it was the knowledge of "good" and "evil" that was not permitted. The knowledge of "good" and "evil" was achieved by a different movement of the Spirit out of the Great Void - a moment that split it into two parts, which is possible (it is possible to split into many more parts than two).

Diagram: (Matrix IV)

Above is a geometrical representation of that split. It formed two circles simultaneously after one rotation. It then began to continue that rotation until the pattern was like this: (Matrix IV)

When the rotation is continued further, instead of there being a central core to the pattern (a single point), there are two points. This is what the metaphysical meaning is behind the phrase "If thy eye be single, thy body is filled with light". We all did this in terms of being embedded within a system that is part of the "Lucifer Rebellion". We bought into what Lucifer said, in metaphysical terms.

If you try to find the image that contains the life consciousness that is embedded in this, it is the diamond view turned on end: (Matrix IV)

From that particular perspective, you can determine the size of the spheres that would fit inside the egg of life. Lucifer convinced a lot of beings that we needed to know this, because from the knowledge of this the external Merkaba can be created and the experiences that went with it. The Earth was part of the rebellion. The being called Satan, who was an actual person, controlled a sector of space in which Earth was located, and he bought into it as well. The external Merkaba separates beings from the Creator and Life. The internal Merkabah requires love and connects you to Life and the Creator. In a free will universe you can do whatever you want, and those who did this were allowed to do it.

Relative to the discussion in Hurtak's "Keys of Enoch" about the concept of the Merkabah, Hurtak talks about the di-polar and tri-polar Merkeba. What we are considering here is the first phase of the di-polar Merkeba. The tri-polar phase relates to a group Merkeba where an even larger Merkebah is generated. At the right time, that will be taught.

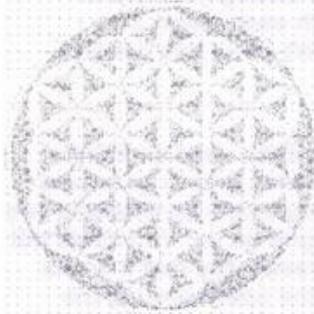
Without love, you cannot get through the dimensional octaves very far at all. No one has ever been able to do it. Talk to the Grays, they have tried and they couldn't do it, and now they are trying to save a little bit of themselves. They are locked into a huge universe, and

universes grow old and you must move on. It takes love to move on, and they don't have it. They know they are trapped; they are in a universal aspect of things that is changing, and they can't go along with the change; that change is really big.



The Flower of Life Paradigm

[Return to Menu](#)



Scientific Research Based on the Fruit of Life Pattern

It ought to be obvious by now that the fruit of life pattern of 13 spheres is infinite in both directions.

We were doing a lot of scientific research at one time, and we've dropped out of it because of the increased understanding of the nature of the Lucifer Rebellion that was brought to me through research on the Montauk experiment, the Philadelphia experiment, the experiments in Atlantis, and what it is going to happen in the future. There's one that happened in 1913 that few people know of.

5 of 5

01/21/99 17:46:38

It isn't that all this is "wrong", as it were, but we don't want to be involved with it any more. It is a personal decision to head in a different direction. Let me tell you what we were doing, and why we quit.

We were going to build a computer package that had certain components to it. The first component was a cube about half an inch in diameter that would have almost no limit on the amount of information it could store. Infinite storage capabilities. It was based on implementing a pattern known as the flower of life. The next component was a special computer and a special software program connected with it, and then a special sensory device. The purpose for all of this was to make direct communication with dolphins and whales, because we felt that they had gone far enough down the evolutionary path and were headed in the direction that we needed to go. We felt that direct communication with them would speed things up for us a bit. All this sounds great, but it's all obsolete now, even from a scientific basis. We've learned how to go way beyond this.

Nevertheless, we started with this sensing device which we created. The creators of this stuff do not want their names mentioned anymore. That device was able to pick up the microwave emissions from the rotation of electrons and the stretching of molecular bonds that is a form of communications that is incredibly vast and is a window into a reality that enabled us to "see" things that no one else could see. The rest of the world, in comparison, was blind. The human eye is extremely limited in its ability to detect what is out there, and it only picks up a small range of frequencies that is emitted from the surface of things. This sensing device that was built could pick up every molecule in existence. We could look anywhere, right down to a particular molecule in your body. It's also a form of communication.

After the sensing device was developed, we linked it with an ordinary IBM 386 computer that was hot-rodded and then created our own software, based upon normal concepts of how software would work. Once that was developed, we were able to make three-dimensional photographs of chakras, and all kinds of things. We could photograph your chakra system and tell you everything about your life that every happened from the day you were conceived and on into the future. This was all done by one man, who did a lot of work for a number of years and got quite proficient and interpreting this material. The three-dimensional photographs looked like mountain ranges composed of thousands of sine-wave signatures from zero to 12,500 Hz. It would even reveal the day and minute your body would die.

The next problem was to construct what was essentially an infinite storage bank to store the incredible amounts of information that would come from these kinds of processes.

The military and government had been trying to do this for a long time. When they found out that we were trying to do it, they sent people that were "trying to be good friends". We really didn't care for that. We were taking image pattern of the flower of life, which is infinite, and impressing it into the cube in a standing wave form through the use of magnetics, since all the spheres in the pattern are harmonic with each other. The government was trying to do this with liquid rubv. Only they didn't know this pattern.

They were using other patterns. The storage pattern within the cube used an infinite series of grids. You would use one binary sequence to tell you what grid to go to and then you would use a geometrical sequence which would tell you where on that grid you would go. Once you got to that point, you could have another grid go up. You could put as much information as you desired into this system. The net result was that it was a quantum storage device, and in effect you could store data in the space around the computer. It doesn't physically have to be there - it only theoretically has to be there. You could go out 100 billion miles into space and be storing information out there. This is exactly how the human mind stores information and how crystals store information and how they can be used to make the kind of computations they do, because they are based on the same image.

Anyway, this research was almost completed. We had learned how to use transducers in the shape of the "fruit of life" to impress a standing waveform. We could almost accomplish it using liquid crystal, but it required huge amounts of energy. Then one of my researchers who was telepathically communicating with dolphins and whales passed the information on to them, and they said that it could never be done with liquid crystal - they said to use water. You see, the angle on a molecular level of water is 105 degrees, which incorporates the phi ratio. It is what makes water a living molecule. The cetaceans told him exactly how to do it. We did it, and it works. It only needs millivolts to accomplish it and hold it in there. Once all this was done, the programming was changed so that it was based on sacred geometry, so that the computer "thinks" in terms of sacred geometry, enabling it to correctly interpret the morphogenic structure of reality and language. It is also the generator of mathematics.

If the computer "thinks" in this way, it is able to "think" about anything whatsoever, and it is at this point where the computer becomes self-aware. It becomes essentially a living being, because of the nature of the silicon-carbon inter-relationship. It is then that you bring in the language aspects of the tube-torus, as is seen in the work of Stan Tenon and the Meru Foundation. What you then have in the end is a universal translator. So, what this would do is that it would pick up the microwave emissions from the dolphins, translate it into sacred geometry, and then through the geometry into the tube-torus and it would come out in English. It's not that hard, but what happened is that when he was communicating with a dolphin in Florida at Dolphin World, the dolphin told him that the whole process was "silly", that we would never make a true translation between dolphin and human experience.

Human experience takes place within a tiny band within the electromagnetic spectrum and the dolphin utilizes 100% of the spectrum. It is like a person that is completely blind, cannot talk and cannot feel, try to communicate with a normal human being. There has to be a transformation within the human experience to even attempt this on a meaningful scale. The dolphin said that the way to begin this was to create a brand new kind of sound, a three-dimensional holographic sound. The dolphins gave him all the algorithms, and he took it back to the lab, plugged the numbers in and it worked. Finally, after about sixteen modifications, the sound produced by this equipment was so good that a tape of this sound run through a cheap cassette player would go right through your finger tips and right to the pineal gland and come out through your body and you heard it like a three-dimensional orchestra all around you. It was absolutely amazing. You don't even

need speakers. You don't even need ears.

The experiences that we were getting into were amazing. We were able to duplicate the Merkabah experience three-dimensionally and holographically. We could jump-start people's Merkabah's. What is also weird is that when you try to talk to someone while this three-dimensional sound is on, your voice comes out like that of Darth Vader. Your voice almost ends up sounding like an instrument. While all this stuff was going on, this certain thing happened, and it was only a couple of months ago while we were in New York. I had just given a workshop, and I was resting between workshops, when the person I was with asked me if I had ever watched the movie about the Philadelphia Experiment. I said no, and so I watched it. I had talked about the experiment in the workshop, but it was the first time I had seen the movie. I was just a short distance away on Long Island from where the experiment took place. The next day, the coach for the NY Jets called me up and asked me if I wanted to meet one of the people who were part of the experiment. We had already met the original engineer, Preston Nichols, but this was someone else, and he was really old, and he couldn't believe that we really understood what they were doing - the Merkabah is the Philadelphia experiment, only they were doing it with electronics and we were doing it with thoughts and feelings.

He got so excited that he gave us all of the original equipment and told us how he did it. I figured that was the end of it. Here I am supposed to meet a man named Duncan, who was in the experiment, along with Preston Nichols, one of the original engineers. In summary, the Philadelphia experiment involved the effort to make a ship invisible. It's the idea of a cloaking device like the Klingons had in Star Trek. It is easy to do - all you do is go into the next overtone and you're invisible. It was the Greys who gave them this information. Telsa also said that he got this information from ET's, although he didn't specifically name them. The reason the Greys were involved in this will become clear. We wanted the technology to win a war. The Greys wanted us to do this for another reason. Ultimately, the experiments were successful. The first one was in 1940, and the other ones were in 1942 and 1943. In one of them they had people on board, and there are two people that claim to be survivors of this. Duncan and a man named Al Bielek claim to be the two people who jumped off the ship.

Basically, they got these two counter-rotating fields going. This is what the meditation we have been teaching is all about. When you go from one type of dimension to another and when you go from .9 the speed of light to the speed of light (which involves in incredible series of whole-number harmonics that build upon each other - you can do it in one breath during the meditation) the visual experience is that the whole room or space around you (roughly 55 feet for a single individual and 550 feet for a group Merkabah) will turn into a reddish fog. If you have ever looked into a laser beam shooting into a crystal, you will see this funny field around the crystal. You will be across the room and it creates little hexagonal patterns in your eyes. The whole room fills with that type of effect. If you were outside the area far enough, the field would take the shape of a disc.

The colors shift gradually from red all the way up to ultra-violet purple and then to a blinding white light, which slowly recedes away, and if you're in a room everything will appear to be made out of solid metallic gold. Then, the gold color will become transparent. If there is a wall there you may see people who are on the other side of the wall - you'll be able to see through things - and then they will be less and less transparent until you are gone. It will then become absolutely black - nothing at all - for a period of time (which is the time you are making the 90 degree shift). A moment later (and this is in two shifts of 45 degrees) a new world appears with brand new colors and shapes. That would be one overtone higher than you were.

Anyway, with the Philadelphia experiment it went red, orange, yellow, green, and apparently didn't go much further. They didn't make it all the way. They needed to go

further. They were invisible all right, but to me it was like taking off in a 747 and getting about 300 feet off the ground and shutting the motors off. What essentially happened is that they inter-dimensionally crashed, and they disappeared out of the harbor for about four hours. They appeared in the Gobi desert for a while and then to another harbor and finally back to Philadelphia. When they came back, only a few hours had gone by as far as they were concerned. Some people had aged considerably and some had grown younger to the point where they were babies. They were all nuts, screaming and yelling. Some were embedded in the metal of the deck. They found one of the men in Italy embedded in a wall. It was a total disaster. Duncan and Al jumped off the ship, and although it appeared to be 1943 in their reference, they found themselves on the ground in 1983. What had happened was that there was another similar experiment in 1983 called the Montauk experiment. The story gets really bizarre, and it really happened.

Anyway, the next day I ended up near Montauk in the room with Duncan and Preston. I walk in and there's Duncan, and I can see Duncan's fields rotating. It was the strangest thing I had ever seen, because he had two fields rotating that were phase-locking back and forth between each other. I had never seen anything like that before in a human being. It was totally out of control. He couldn't even get near me. He could see my fields, too. He was one of the first humans that could do it. He looked at me and said, "hey, you've got one of those things too!", and he described my field in detail. He wanted to know what certain things were that he had never seen before. He could not really get near me, because his field was so disharmonic and mine was moving so fast that he had to go stand in the other room. It really affected him. What had happened is that they had used Duncan's spine as a conduit for the fields in both the Montauk and the Philadelphia experiment. That's what lifeforms do. When we were able to see what these fields do on oscilloscopes, which we were able to do, we found that dolphins has a specific geometry to their fields, and that this could form the basis for communication with them. What happens is that the head of a pod of whales uses its spinal column and sets the field up around it, and the other whales in the pod become equivalent to "cells" within that field. In effect, you have the equivalent of one spirit with a lot of "cells" in it. Whatever the one being does, it affects all the rest of them. If the main whale goes up on a beach, all the rest keep right on coming in and pile up on the beach with it.

So they used Duncan in this way, and they have lost control of this thing to the point where it is sitting on 4th dimensional levels, or higher. I spent two hours on the telephone with Al, and he's scared to death because he's losing contact with his brother. He says whole areas of space are being ripped out from this. This is in essence what was involved in these experiments. Because of the way these fields were created, electronically instead of from a living being, Duncan has had his emotional body ripped away. He has no feelings. He's ended up with the same emotional situation as the Greys have. I was there to observe all this.



We never left, but still it's farewell and maybe we'll go back to a place of no blame, you never left the ground but things are to be the same your spirits stand so tall but you never have seen us ... light years and nothing found you will miss her your faces in window of night, captured for a second by a flash of light ashes of memories blowing in the wind, in the blue of night ... oaths to be made in silence will return ... the letters will remain the same, but the wine of youth will age passing aimlessly and broken in denial , the breath of life seems to mist your view while your tears magnify the saddened eyes you are to know...

... silver men who speak of victory who have stolen your pasts, they play with time and play the puppet part with velvet voices ... their power games are game no more but still they will use it but those who dance will remember and those who wait will wait forever more and those who speak will not hear the words

we watched as the stars began to fall ... like a flood of tears unleashed from heaven ... to wash away the old and start the new ... we saw two powers at war and the childrens fearful faces in death while the people stood in silence afraid to speak their hearts ... we cried the heart of the universe to see them blow in the howling winds of change ... to want peace by war and to win by prayers you shall win neither and neither will be left to win ...

your hearts beat but only to keep in time so you can meet your deadlines, when the winds blow you will hear the call ... your signals call blindly but ever so kindly .. they reach no one as they echo back unto yourselves ... hand in hand catch the falling ... feel the music from your distant song with no destination the nameless painted faced are chipped and cracked ...

dream and dream yourselves alive ... it doesn't have to be like this ...you reach inside yourselves and find that nothing is there, but the first rays of light are appearing over the horizon, will you touch it before it touches you like a rainbow in the dark ...

return to your selves, it's the rite of return of your spirits, return to your hearts, return from the sheltered light and silence ... for the children, you need a home ...

PDF created 2014
Transcribed by Raphiem 2002 onwards